Law of indigenous peoples
Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in general
For law of indigenous peoples in the Americas, see KIA1-KIX1000
For law of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic, see KIA20.2-KIA8900.2
For law of ancient peoples or societies, see KL700-KL2215
For law of indigenous peoples of India (Indic peoples), see KNS350-KNS439
For law of indigenous peoples of Africa, see KQ2010-KQ9000
For law of Aboriginal Australians, see KU350-KU399
For law of indigenous peoples of New Zealand, see KUQ350-KUQ369

Bibliography
1 General bibliography
   Web directories. By name, A-Z
2.N38 NativeWeb: Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues
3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group
Official gazettes and other media for official information
   For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction
6.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
   Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments
8 International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs)
10-12 Non-governmental organizations (NGOs)
Inter-regional indigenous organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
15 General. Collective
   Individual. By name
18 International Indian Treaty Council
Indigenous laws and treaties
24 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
   Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type or Romanized
Indigenous laws and treaties -- Continued

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

28 Collections. Compilations. Selections

30 <date> Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

Under each:
.A2 Unannotated texts
.A3-Z Annotated editions. Commentaries
Including related works, drafts, etc.


33 Laws. Ordinances. Regulation, etc. (Collective)

Including indigenous codes (compiled laws)
For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction
For individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

38 Court decisions (Collective)

For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

40 Judicial statistics (Collective)

Including criminal statistics

45 Directories

50 Trials. Cases (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases
For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction

Legal research. Legal bibliography

55 General


For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject

60 Legal education

65 The legal profession


For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

69 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry

Including census

72 Congresses. Conferences

Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies (not A-Z)

74 General works

80 General (Comparative)

History

84 General works

86 Linguistics. Legal semantics

87 Legal anthropology

89 Legal archeology. Legal symbolism

For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIX
History -- Continued

90 Studies on sources
   Including history of sources and methodology

Indigenous jurisprudence

94 General works
   Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)
   Sources of indigenous law

96 Custom. Traditions

97 Indigenous knowledge. Knowledge systems

98 International indigeneity. Indigenism

99 Ethnicity. Ethnic identity
   Including dual ethnicity

99.3 Cultural justice

Sovereignty

102 General works

103 Colonization and decolonization
   For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3

108 Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
   Including food sovereignty

110 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism

Particular branches and subjects of the law

120 Natural persons. Capacity and disability

130 Domestic relations. Family law

140 Land law. Land tenure. Natural resources
   General works

145 Water and fishing rights

152 Inheritance and succession

160 Associations. Corporations
   Including unincorporated and incorporated associations

Economic law

170 General works

175 Agriculture. Horticulture

180 Mining

180 Trade and commerce

192 Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
   Including traditional knowledge and knowledge systems

200 Social legislation. Social services. Public welfare
   Public health and health measures

220 General works

222 Disposal of the dead

224 Drinking water standards

226.A-Z Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z

228 Sanitation. Waste disposal

Environmental law
   Including environmental justice
Environmental law -- Continued

232 General works
e.g., Environmental justice atlas
Global warming. Climate change

236 General works
237 International Indigenous Peoples’ Forum on Climate Change

239 Environmental pollution
240 Wilderness preservation
245 Medical laws. Traditional medicine and healing practices
  Including mental health (spiritual health)

Police and public safety

250 General works
254 Hazardous articles and processes
260 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Constitutional law

270 General works
274.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
  Autonomy see KI274.S45
274.S45 Self-determination. Autonomy. Sovereignty
  Sovereignty see KI274.S45

276 Indigenous territory
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
  For United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the

280 General works
290 Nationality and citizenship
  For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX

300 Administration and administrative process. Indigenous
government

Public property
  Including development, conservation, and management of natural
  resources
  For particular properties or resources, see the sub-region or
  jurisdiction in KIA-KIX

350 General works
352 Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous land
  Including land claims

360 Public finance. Taxation. Customs

385 Courts and procedure
390 Court organization and procedure
400 Civil procedure

Criminal law and procedure

425 General works
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

427  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Particular crimes

430  Crimes against the person
435  Crimes against personal liberty
440  Crimes against property
445  Crimes against public administration and justice
    Crimes against public safety

450  General works

451  Crimes against the environment

455  Criminal procedure

470  Administration of juvenile justice
Law of indigenous peoples in the Americas
Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere
For general and local history of the Americas in general see Classes E and F

Bibliography

1
General
1.2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).
Web directories. By name, A-Z
NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples’ Law and Legal Issues see KI2.N38

2
Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian law review, Indigenous law journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.
For law reports and digests, see the region or tribal jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32 American tribal law reporter
For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL

2.2.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
2.3.A-Z
Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
2.3.C65
Comisión Continental Abya Yala
Including its inter-regional conferences
2.3.I53
Indian Law Resource Center
(2.3.I58)
International Indian Treaty Council
See KI18

Inter-regional indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples

2.5
General. Collective
2.6.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
2.6.P37
Parlamento Indígena de América
2.7.A-Z
Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties

3
Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

Collections. Compilations. Selections

3.3 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
Under each:
.A2 Unannotated texts
.A3-Z Annotated editions. Commentaries including related works, drafts, etc.

3.3 2009
Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature --
Continued
3.3 2016 American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous
Peoples(2016) (OAS)
3.4 General (Comparative)
3.5 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism
Indigenous jurisprudence
4 General works
4.2.C87 Custom. Traditions (Sources of law)
Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
4.2.H96 Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity
  e.g., Native-American
4.2.I63 Indigeneity. Indigenism
4.2.I64 Indigenous law and public policy
  Including system of consultation (with indigenous
  organizations)
4.2.S45 Self-determined and sustainable development of
  indigenous peoples
4.2.S68 Sovereignty. Self-determination. De-colonization
  For doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
4.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
  Access to justice rights see KIA4.5.W65
  Autonomy see KIA4.5.S45
  Environmental justice see KIA4.5.E58
4.5.E58 Environmental law. Environmental justice
4.5.S45 Self-government. Autonomy
4.5.W65 Women's rights. Access to justice rights
Indigenous law: North America
Cf. E75+ Indians of North America
Bibliography
5 General
6.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways
  (Portals). Web directories
  Indigenous Law Portal. Law Library of Congress see
  KI2.I53
Indigenous law: North America -- Continued

7 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of the subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.
   For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32 Native American law digest
   For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL

8 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region or indigenous group, see the region or group in KIA-KIL

9.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences.
   By name, A-Z

10.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
    American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9
    Indian Law Resource Center see KIA2.3.I53
    International Indian Treaty Council see KIA2.3.I53

11.A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
    For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21

    Including research associations

15 General works
   History

16 General works
16.5 Linguistics. Legal semantics

17 Legal anthropology

18 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIL
   Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)

18.2 Colonialism and territorial evolution
   Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3

   Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
   Hyphenation see KIA4.2.H96
   Indigeneity see KIA4.2.I63
   Indigenism see KIA4.2.I63

   Constitutionalism see KIA20.C66

20.C66 Constitutions. Constitutionalism
   Including self-determination

20.E58 Environment and environmental justice
Indigenous law: North America

20.I57
Interracial marriage, Ban on
Self-determination see KIA20.C66

20.W65
Women's rights

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and
sub-Arctic comparatively, such as the Inuit of Northern
Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in
Alaska), Métis, other indigenous groups
For Greenland, see KDZ3001-3499
For Norwegian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KKN
For Siberian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KLB

Bibliography

20.2
General

20.3.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories. By name, A-Z
Periodicals see KIA7
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-
region or jurisdiction in KIA
Official gazettes and other media for official information, see
the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Including native news archives and press pages

21.A-Z
Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences.
By name, A-Z

21.A73
Arctic Council

21.C64
Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region

21.I63
Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)

21.2.A-Z
Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z

21.2.I58
Inuit Circumpolar Council

21.4.A-Z
International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By
name, A-Z

21.4.A73
Arctic Athabaskan Council
Arctic Council see KIA21.A73
Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) see
KIA21.I63

Regional indigenous organizations

Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and
representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous
peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic

22.A-Z
By name, A-Z

22.A44
Aleut International Association

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58

22.2.A-Z
Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see
the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA
Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
Regional indigenous organizations
Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z -- Continued

22.2.G85
Gwich'in Council International

23
Trials. Cases (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases

Legal education. Study and teaching

24
General

24.2.A-Z
Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z

The legal profession. Lawyers
Including community legal services and legal aid

26
General works

26.A-Z
Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z

27
Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census

28.A-Z

29
General works

History
For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA19

30
General works

32
Legal anthropology

33
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

33.3
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism

34
Natural persons
Including capacity and legal disability
For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc.
see KIA55

Domestic relations. Family law

35
General works

36
Marriage. Husband and wife
Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child

37
General works

38.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

38.A36
Adoption

38.C48
Child support. Neglect of a child

38.P38
Paternity

Property

39
General works

Real property. Indigenous land law

40
General works
Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title

41
General works
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Property

Real property

Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued

42 General works

43 Riparian rights. Fishing rights

Including water and access to water rights

44 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

Mining rights see KIA60+

45 Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land

For public restraints and land claims legislation see KIA112

46 Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions

47 Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights see KIA75

48 Inheritance and succession

Including testate (wills) and intestate succession

Contracts. Commercial contracts

49 General works

50.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z

50.A36 Affreightment. Carriage by land

50.B36 Banking

Carriage by land see KIA50.A36

Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37

50.C37 Carriers. Carriage of passengers

50.I57 Insurance

50.P83 Public contracts

Torts. Extracontractual liability

52 General works

53.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z

53.A47 Affreightment. Carriage by land

53.N44 Negligence

53.P47 Personal injuries. Death

53.P75 Privacy, Violation of

54 Strict liability

55 Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)

Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization

56 Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce - Continued
57
General works
Agriculture. Forestry
  Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)
58
General works
58.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
  Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56
58.2.T56
Timber laws. Game laws
  Including hunting and trapping laws
  For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44
  Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56
59
Fishing industry
  Including conservation of fish stock
  For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43
Mining. Quarrying
  Including ownership and access rights to resources
60
General works
62.A-Z
Particular resources, A-Z
  Gas see KIA62.O38
62.O38
Oil and gas
  Including leases
63.A-Z
Manufacturing industries, A-Z
64.A-Z
Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
68
Public utilities. Power supplies
  Including resources development and alternative sources of power
  Transportation and communication
    Including modes of transportation
70
General works
73
Communication
75
Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
  Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
Social legislation
77
General works
Labor law
78
General works
79.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Social insurance. Social security
80
General works
82.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
83
General works
84.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions -- Continued

Public health
85
General works
86
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
87
Drinking water standards
88
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
88.2.A-Z
Individual diseases, A-Z
89.A-Z
Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
89.A53
Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma
89.S85
Suicide prevention
90
Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental law
Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
92
General works
93
Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+
93.3
Global warming. Climatic changes
93.3
Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
94
Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna
95
Medical legislation
Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
98
Police and public safety
Including control of individuals and social activities
For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
100
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including public collections
For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Constitutional law
102
General works
102.5.A-Z
Constitutional principles, A-Z
102.5.S67
Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)
103
Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
For Inuit land claim regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4
Constitutional law
104 Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
   For United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008, see K3246.42008
   For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
106 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)
   For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
108 Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
   Including self-governance and organs of local government
Public property
   Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
   For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
110 General works
112 Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands
   Including land claims legislation
114 Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
   For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Courts and procedure
   Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction)
   and including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction
116 General works
117 Judicial departments and courts
   Including court structure and rules of procedure
   For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
118 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
Civil procedure
120 General works
122 Jurisdiction. Venue
   Particular procedures
   see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Criminal law and procedure
125 General works
   Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
126 General works
128 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
   Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation
130.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
130.E58 Environmental crimes
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Criminal law and procedure

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Individual crimes, A-Z -- Continued

130.F36
Family violence
  Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse

130.H66
Homicide. Murder
Murder see KIA130.H66

130.R37
Rape

Criminal procedure

132
General works

134
Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes

135
Trial
  For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

137
Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals

138
Execution of sentence. Enforcement

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
  Including restorative juvenile justice system

140
General works

142
Trial

145
Execution of sentence

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

  Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon
  Including marine and ice areas

201-230
General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

201.2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

201.2.A26
Aboriginal connections

Regional aboriginal organizations
  Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis
  For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+
  For community councils, see the jurisdiction

206
General (Collective)

206.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z

206.2.D44
Dehcho First Nations

206.2.I57
Inuit Heritage Trust

206.2.I58
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization)
  Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada
  Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5
  Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6
  Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Regional aboriginal organizations
Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued

206.2.N65 North Slave Métis Alliance
206.2.N86 Nunavut Association of Municipalities
206.2.N97 NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation
Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7

207.A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
207.C68 Council of Yukon First Nations
207.D64 Dogrib Treaty 11 Council
207.F67 Fort Providence Métis Council
207.G94 Gwich'in Tribal Council
207.K37 Kaska Tribal Council
207.S34 Sahtu Dene Council
207.T47 Teslin Tlingit Council
207.T48 Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO

History
231 General works
Legal anthropology see KIA32
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

232 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
Natural persons
For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+

234 General works
235.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
235.C37 Capacity and disability
235.C58 Civil status

Domestic relations. Family law
237 General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
Including marriage impediments

238 General works
240 Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38

242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
242.A45 Alimony
242.M37 Marital property
Consanguinity and affinity

244 General works
245 Parent and child
246.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
246.C48 Child support

247 Guardianship. Curatorship
Property

248 General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Property -- Continued

Real property. Land law

Including waters and ice areas

General works

Land tenure. Aboriginal title

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Ownership and possession

Possession see KIA252.O96

Particular properties and rights, A-Z

Tenancy. Leaseholds

General works

Oil and gas leases see KIA297+

Trust land. Restraints on alienation

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

General works

Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights

Including water and access to water rights

Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws

Rights to use and profits of another's land

Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

General works

Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

Including burial grounds

Transfer of rights in land

General works

Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system

Personal property

Inheritance and succession

General works

Heirs

Including descendants and ascendants

Intestate succession

Testamentary succession. Wills

Wills see KIA267.T47

Contracts

General works

Public contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Torts. Extra-contractual liability

General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Torts. Extra-contractual liability -- Continued

273.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47

273.P47
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

274
Strict liability
Associations
Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization

275
General works

276
Unincorporated associations

277
Incorporated associations. Corporations

280
Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

282
General works

283
Agriculture. Forestry

284
Land management and use
Including cultural knowledge

285
Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation

287
Timber laws. Game laws
For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258

Fishing industry
Including conservation of fish stock
For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257

290
General works

292.A-Z
Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

294
General works

296
Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
Oil and gas
Including leases

297
General works

298.A-Z
Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

299.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

300
General works

302
Textile industry
Consumer products. Light industries

303
General works

304.A-Z
By industry, A-Z

304.L43
Leather
Trade and commerce
Including foreign (cross-border) trade
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Trade and commerce -- Continued

305
General works

307
Service trades

Public utilities. Power supplies
Including jurisdiction

309
General works

310
Energy policy. Resources development
Including alternative sources of power

312.A-Z
Particular sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication

313
General works
Road traffic. Automotive transportation

314
General works

315.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

315.T73
Traffic regulations and enforcement

315.T74
Traffic violations

316
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Including harbors and coastal structures

317.A-Z
Other modes of transportation, A-Z

318
Postal service
Communication. Mass media

319
General works

320.A-Z
Particular media, A-Z

322
The professions
Intellectual property and cultural property. Copyright
Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

323
General works

323.5
Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony.
Repatriation
Including human remains and associated grave objects
For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I57

Social legislation

324
General works
Labor law

325
General works

326
Prohibition of discrimination in employment
Including bullying in the workplace

327
Wages. Equal pay for equal work

328
Social insurance. Social security

329
General works

329
Health insurance

Social services. Public welfare

330
General works

332.A-Z
Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Social legislation -- Continued

- Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85

Public health

333 General works
334 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
335 Drinking water standards
   Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
336 General works
337.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
337.D53 Diabetes
337.3.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
337.3.A53 Alcohol and drug addiction recovery
   Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
   Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
337.3.F66 Food security. Access to adequate nutrition
337.3.H43 Healing centers for addicts
337.3.H85 Human reproduction
   Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
337.3.S85 Suicide prevention
338 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
   For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39

Environmental law

- Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic and climatic changes (aboriginal ecology)

340 General works
342 Environmental pollution
342 General works
343 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
   Including contaminants particular to the North
344 Air pollution
345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
345.E58 Environmental dispossession
346 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
   Including natural monuments

Medical legislation

- Including aboriginal medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)

353 General works
354 Health facilities and services. Health organizations.
   Hospitals
   Health professionals
   Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability
355 General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Medical legislation
Health professionals -- Continued
355.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
355.5.T73 Traditional healers
Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)
356 General works
357.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
357.T73 Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA357.3.A53
Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
359 General works
360 Alcoholism
362 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
363 Compulsive gambling
364 Eugenics
365 Sterilization
366 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
367 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66
Police and public safety
368 General works
369 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
Hazardous articles and processes
370 General works
372.H39 Hazardous wastes
372.P64 Poisons and toxic substances
Control of individuals
373 General works
374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
374.R44 Registration. Enrollment of aboriginals
Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and including lists and rolls
Control of social activities
375 General works
376.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including aboriginal knowledge systems
For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources see KIA323+
377 General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued
377.2
Aboriginal language
For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
Education
378
General works
379
Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
380
Museums. Archives. Libraries
Constitutional law
382
General works
383
Sources (Collective)
Including constitutions and other sources
For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
384.A-Z
Constitutional principles, A-Z
384.S45
Self-government
384.S47
Separation of powers
Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see KIA102.5.S67
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
385
General works
386
Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial and aboriginal)
Including legislative power
387
Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land claims region
For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
388
General works
Equality before the law
389
General works
391
Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
Including cultural knowledge
392.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391
Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
392.C85
Cultural identity
Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
392.S49
Sex discrimination
Including sex discrimination against women
393
Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)
394
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada -- Continued
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government

395
General works

396
Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government

397
Constitution and organization of aboriginal government.
Council system
Including general and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.
Judiciary see KIA418+

398
Election law

399
Emblem. Seal. Flag
Public property
Including waters and ice mass

400
General works

402
Conservation and management of natural resources
Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic

403
Roads and highways

403.3
Development and conservation of water resources
For aboriginal right to water and access to water see KIA257

Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands

404
General works
Restraints on trust lands see KIA255
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Including marine claims

404.3
Bibliography
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions

404.5
General works
Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.I57
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.I58
Inuvialuit Settlement Region
Western Arctic claims settlement

405
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

405.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

405.A33 1984
Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984 June 5)

405.3
Inuvialuit Regional Corporation
Nunavut Territory

406
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

406.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Public property
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
Nunavut Territory
General
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature -- Continued

406.A33 1993
Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25)

406.A33 2008
Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol (2008 September 5)

406.3
Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated

406.4
General works

406.5
Kitikmeot Inuit Association

406.6
Kivalliq Inuit Association

406.7
Qikiqtani Inuit Association

406.8
Nunavut Trust
Nunatsiavut

407
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

407.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

407.A33 2005
Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22)
Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33
Nunavik (Québec)

407.2
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

407.2.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

407.2.A33 2006
Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1)
James Bay and Northern Québec Agreement (1975) see KIC4760.5.A33 1975

407.4
Makivik Corporation
Yukon

408
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Public property
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
Yukon
General
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations -- Continued
408.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
408.A33 1993
Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29)
Northwest Territories
408.3
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
408.3.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
408.3.A33 1992
Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22)
408.3.A33 1993
Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1993 September 6)
408.3.A33 2003
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation see KIA206.2.N97
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council see KIA207.D64
Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.) see KIA207.S34
Land held in common by aboriginal groups
409
General works
409.2.R47 Reserve communities
Public finance
410
General works
Taxation
411
General works
412.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76
412.E93 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
412.I53 Income tax
412.P76 Property tax. Taxation of capital
Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76
Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93
Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Public finance
Taxation -- Continued
413
  Customs. Tariff
    Including customs administration
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
414
  General works
415
  Courts and procedure
416.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z

Courts and procedure
418
  General works
419
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+
  Theories of justice. Concept of law
    Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice
420
  General works
421
  Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
422
  Court jurisdiction
    Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes or by custom and tradition
  Court organization and procedure
    Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
    For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA
423
  General works
424
  Rules of procedure
425.A-Z
  Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
    Including traditional/customary courts
425.A67
  Appellate courts
425.D78
  Drug courts
    Juvenile courts see KIA462+
    Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45
425.T75
  Trial courts
425.W45
  Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts
426
  Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure
427
  General works
428
  Jurisdiction. Venue
429.A-Z
  Particular procedures, A-Z
429.M38
  Matrimonial actions
430
  Judicial decisions. Judgments
432
  Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
433
General works
Theories of justice see KIA420+
Administration of criminal justice see KIA419
Individual crimes
Crimes against the person
434
General works
436
Homicide
437
Assault and battery
438
Family violence
  Including husband and wife abuse
439
Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
  Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
  Abuse of older people
440
Sex crimes. Rape
442
Crimes against personal liberty
443
General works
444
Kidnapping. Abduction
Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
445
General works
446
Bribery and corruption
447
Perjury
Crimes against public safety
448
General works
449
Crimes against the environment
  Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+
Criminal procedure
450
General works
Procedural principles
452
General works
Due process of law
453
Criminal jurisdiction
  Including aboriginal and other offenders
Trial. Evidence
  Including custom/tradition based process
455
General works
456
Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
Judgment. Sentencing
  For circle peacemaking see KIA456
457
Remedies. Appellate procedure
458
Execution of sentence
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
462
General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice -- Continued

463 Restorative juvenile justice systems
464 Judgment. Sentencing
465 Execution of sentence

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
Including Inuit, First Nations, Métis
For regional councils see KIA207.A+

501-520 Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aishihik First Nation see KIA641+
561-580 Behdzi Ahda' First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620 Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660 Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
701-720 Dech'el Loat' First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780 Deh Gāh Got'ie Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820 Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880 Deninu K'ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)
901-920 Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040 First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060 Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67
Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+
Fort Smith (First Nation) see KIA1621+
1161-1180 Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220 Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+
1281-1300 Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320 Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)
Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37
1341-1360 K'atlodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400 Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420 Kwanlin Dun First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460 Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500 Liidlii Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520 Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540 Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560 Nahanni Butte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580 Pehdzeh Ki First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600 Ross River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Community Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1621-1640</td>
<td>Salt River First Nation #195 (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641-1660</td>
<td>Sambaa K'e First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661-1680</td>
<td>Selkirk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1720</td>
<td>Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47 Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO see KIA207.T48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1820</td>
<td>Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) see KIA1990.T85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841-1860</td>
<td>Tulita Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861-1880</td>
<td>Vuntut Gwich'in First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1920</td>
<td>West Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921-1940</td>
<td>Wha Ti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941-1960</td>
<td>White River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1980</td>
<td>Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Community Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1985.A73</td>
<td>Arctic Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.A78</td>
<td>Arviat (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.B35</td>
<td>Baker Lake (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.C35</td>
<td>Cambridge Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.C36</td>
<td>Cape Dorset (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.G56</td>
<td>Gjoa Haven (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.G74</td>
<td>Grise Fiord (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.H35</td>
<td>Hall Beach (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.I45</td>
<td>Igloolik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.I73</td>
<td>Iqaluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.K45</td>
<td>Kimmirut (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.K84</td>
<td>Kugaaruk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.K85</td>
<td>Kugluktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.P36</td>
<td>Pangnirtung (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.P66</td>
<td>Pond Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.R36</td>
<td>Rankin Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.R47</td>
<td>Resolute Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.S36</td>
<td>Sanikiluaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.T35</td>
<td>Taloyoak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985.W43</td>
<td>Whale Cove (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Community Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1990.A55</td>
<td>Aklavik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990.I68</td>
<td>Inuvik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990.P38</td>
<td>Paulatuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990.S33</td>
<td>Sachs Harbour (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990.T85</td>
<td>Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat

1990.U58 Ulukhaktok (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.H66 Hopedale (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.M35 Makkovik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.N34 Nain (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.P67 Postville (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.R54 Rigolet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A58 Akulivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A86 Aupaluk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I68 Inukjuak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I78 Ivvujivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K36 Kangiqsualujjuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K37 Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K38 Kangirsuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K88 Kuujjuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K89 Kuujjajarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.P87 Puvirnituq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.Q83 Quaqtaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.S35 Salluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.T37 Tasiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.U54 Umiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit

2001-2030 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional native organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Alaska Natives and Aleutians

2006 General (Collective)
2006.2.A43 Alaska Federation of Natives
Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44
Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43
2006.2.A45 Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association
2006.2.T36 Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.
2007.C46 Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes
2007.C68 Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments
2007.I68 Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)
2026.A-Z Native law societies. The bar, A-Z
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
General
Native law societies. The bar, A-Z -- Continued

2026.F57
First Alaskans Institute
Previously AFN Foundation

2031
History
Legal anthropology see KIA32
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33
By period
For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic.
   Boundaries, see KIA1

2032
To 1936
2033
1936 (Alaska reorganization)
   For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203
   1934

2035
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts
Natural persons
2040
   General works
2042
   Capacity and disability
2043
   Civil status
      Including name
2045.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Domestic relations. Family law
2050
   General works
   Marriage. Husband and wife
      Including marriage impediments
2052
   General works
2055
   Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
      For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38
2057.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2057.A45
   Alimony
2057.M37
   Marital property
   Consanguinity and affinity
2060
   General works
2063
   Parent and child
2065.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2065.C48
   Child support
2067
   Guardianship. Curatorship
Property
2070
   General works
   Real property. Land law
2072
   General works
   Land tenure
2074
   General works
   Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
2078
   General works
   Tenancy. Leasehold estates
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Property
  Real property. Land law
  Land tenure
  Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
  Tenancy. Leasehold estates -- Continued

2080
  General works
2082.A-Z
  Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
2083
  Alaska Native restricted land
  Class here works on land held by the state in trust for
  any incorporated municipality and for recognized
  native villages
  Including native allotments and restricted town site lots
  For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see
  KF8442.A328 1906
  For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see
  KF8442.A328 1926
  For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of
  2004, see KF8442.A328 2004
  Rights and interests incident to ownership and
  possession

2084
  General works
  Riparian rights. Fishing rights
  Including access to water and water rights
  General works
  Quantity available

2088
  Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
  Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws

2089
  Rights to use and profits of another's land
  Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

2090
  General works
2091
  Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land
2092
  Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
2093
  Burial grounds
2094
  Transfer of rights in land

2098
  Personal property
2100
  Trusts and trustees

Inheritance and succession

2104
  General works
2106
  Testate succession. Wills
2108
  Intestate succession. Heirs
2110.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Contracts

2120
  General works
2122
  Public contracts
2126.A-Z
  Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
2126.B36
  Banking
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z -- Continued

2126.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Including maritime contracts. Shipping

2126.N44 Negotiable instruments

2126.S35 Sale of goods

Torts. Extracontractual liability

2130 General works

2132.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z

2132.P47 Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47

2134 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

Strict liability

Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616

Associations
Including juristic persons in general

2140 General works

2142 Unincorporated associations

2144 Incorporated associations. Corporations

2148 Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Including occupational law

2150 General works

Agriculture. Forestry

2152 General works

2153 Land management and use

2154 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation

Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156

2156 Timber laws. Game laws
Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights

Fishing industry
Including conservation of fish stocks

For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+

2158 General works

2160.A-Z Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

2162 General works

2164 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

Oil and gas
Including leases

2166 General works

2168.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

2170.A-Z Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries -- Continued

2172  General works
2174.A-Z  By industry, A-Z

Trade and commerce
Including domestic and cross-border trade

2176  General works
2178  Service trades

Public utilities. Power supplies
Including jurisdiction

2190  General works
2194  Energy policy. Resources development
2196.A-Z  Particular sources of power, A-Z
2196.G37  Gas. Natural gas
2196.G46  Geothermal resources
2196.S65  Solar energy
2196.W38  Water. Hydroelectric power
2196.W56  Wind power

Transportation and communication

2200  General works
2204  Road traffic. Automotive transportation
2208.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2208.T73  Traffic regulations and enforcement
2208.T74  Traffic violations
2210  Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Including harbors and other structures
2212.A-Z  Other modes of transportation, A-Z
2216  Postal service
Communication. Mass media
2220  General works
2224.A-Z  Particular media, A-Z
2228  The professions

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

2230  General works
2234.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2234.W43  Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
2236  Patents and trade marks

Social legislation

2240  General works
Labor law

2244  General works
2246  Prohibition of discrimination in employment
Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Social legislation -- Continued

Social insurance. Social security
2250
General works

2254
Health insurance

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see
KF8240.A382 1976

2256.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare
2260
General works

2262.A-Z
Social service beneficiaries, A-Z

2262.C48
Children

For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see
KF8260.A328 1978

2270
Human reproduction

Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

Public health
2280
General works

2282
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

2284
Drinking water standards

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

2285
General works

2286.A-Z
Individual diseases, A-Z

2286.D53
Diabetes

2287.A-Z
Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z

2287.A33
Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)

Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts

2287.I57
Inter-generational trauma treatment

2287.S85
Suicide prevention

2292
Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental pollution see KIA2304+

Environmental law

Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic environment

2300
General works

Natural resources conservation and management programs see KIA2442

Environmental pollution

2304
General works

2306
Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution

Including contaminants particular to the North

2308
Air pollution

2310.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2312
Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna

Including natural monuments

For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued

Medical legislation
  Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)

2314  General works
2315  Health facilities and services. Health organizations
2318  Health professionals
  Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness

2319  General works
  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
    Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts

2322  General works
2324  Alcoholism
2326  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
2328  Compulsive gambling

2332  Eugenics
2334  Sterilization
2338  Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
2340  Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

Police and public safety

2350  General works
  Hazardous articles and processes
    Including hazardous waste disposal

2354  General works
2356.A-Z  Particular products and processes, A-Z

Control of individuals

2360  General works
2362.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2362.E57  Enrollment. Registration. Procedure
  Including rolls
    For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see KF8434-8435

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
  Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage
    For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA2230-2236

2370  General works
2372  Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
  For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38

Education
  Including vocational education

2374  General works
2376  Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning

Native collections

2378  Museums. Galleries
2378  Libraries and archives
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska -- Continued
Constitutional law
2390
  General works
  Sources
2392
  General (Collective)
  Including constitutions
  For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
2393
  Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
2395.A-Z
  Constitutional principles, A-Z
  Delegation of powers see KIA2395.S47
2395.L44
  Legitimacy
2395.S45
  Self-determination
  Self-governance see KIA2395.S68
2395.S47
  Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2395.S68
  Sovereignty. Self-governance

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2396
  General works
2397
  Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction
  Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+
2398
  Native territory
  Cf. KIA2440+ Public property

Individual and state
2400
  General works
  Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
2402
  General works
  Equality before the law
2404
  General works
2406.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Acculturation see KIA2406.N38
  Biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
  Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38
2406.C85
  Cultural respect
  Including logos, mascots, etc.
  Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38
2406.G46
  Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
  Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38
2406.N38
  Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
  Including acculturation and forced assimilation
  Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see KIA2410.N38
  Protection of genetic/biological resources see KIA2406.G46
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Constitutional law
Individual and state
  Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
    Equality before the law
    Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  Sex discrimination
    Including discrimination against women
Freedom
  General works
  Special topics, A-Z
Education and learning, Freedom of
Expression, Freedom of
Genetic/biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of
Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership
Administrative organization and procedure. Native government
  General works
  Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power
  Constitution and organization of local government. The executive
  Enrollment and rolls/lists see KIA2362.E57
  Dual citizenship
  Election law
  Native emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
  Including jurisdiction
  Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
    Including regional management programs
  Roads and highways. Bridges
  Water resources. Development and conservation
  Land policy. Public restraints on native land
  General works
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Public property
  Public restraints on native lands -- Continued
2447.3
  Alaska Native allotments
    For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
    For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
    For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see KF8442.A328 2004
    Cf. KIA112
  Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
    For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see KF8465.A328 1971
2448
  Bibliography
2448.2.A-Z
  Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
2449
  General works
2449.2
  Ahtna
  Aleut Region
2449.3
  General works
2449.4
  Aleut League (1966-1976)
  Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see KIA2006.2.A45
  Arctic Slope
2450
  General works
  Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)
    see KIA2007.I68
2451
  Bering Straits
2452
  Bristol Bay
2453
  Calista
2453.2
  Chugach
2454
  Cook Inlet
2454.2
  Doyon
  Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36
2455
  Koniag
2455.2
  NANA
2456
  Sealaska
2456.2
2457.A-Z
  Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z
    Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments see KIA2007.C68
2458
  Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska --
Continued

Public finance

2460
  General works
  Taxation

2462
  General works

2464.A-Z
  Particular taxes, A-Z

2464.E93
  Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2464.I53
  Income tax

2464.P76
  Property tax
  Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93

Customs. Tariff
  Including customs administration

2465
  General works
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

2468
  General works

2470
  Courts and procedure

Courts and procedure

Bibliography

2472
  General

2473.A-Z
  Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

2473.A43
  Alaska Native Justice Center

2474
  General works

2476
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
  Theories of justice. Native concepts of law
  Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice

2478
  General works

2480
  Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

Court jurisdiction
  Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal
  subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or
  by custom and tradition

2482
  General works

2484
  Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity
  Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction

Court organization
  Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and
  including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
  For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in
  KIA

2486
  General works

2488
  Rules of procedure
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Courts and procedure

Court organization -- Continued

2490.A-Z  Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
           Including traditional/customary courts

2490.A67  Appellate courts

2490.F36  Family courts

2490.H43  Healing to wellness courts
           Including drug courts

2490.I58  Intertribal courts

2490.S87  Supreme courts

2490.T48  Therapeutic courts

2490.T73  Traditional councils

2490.T75  Trial courts
           Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43

2496  Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks

2498  Court records

Civil procedure

2500  General works

2502  Jurisdiction. Venue
           Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction

2504  Evidence. Witnesses

2506.A-Z  Particular procedures, A-Z

2506.A36  Adoption

2506.C48  Child welfare
           Including custody, support, and protection

2506.M38  Matrimonial actions

2506.P38  Paternity

2508  Judicial decisions. Judgments

2510  Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

2516  General works

2518  Theories of justice see KIA2478+

2518  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
           enforcement, and procedure
           Including custom/tradition based process

2520  Criminal liability

Individual crimes

2522  Crimes against the person
           General works

2524  Homicide

2526  Assault and battery

2528  Family violence
           Including husband and wife abuse
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Criminal law and procedure
Individual crimes
Crimes against the person -- Continued
2530 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
   Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
2532 Abuse of older people
2534 Sex crimes. Rape
2536 Crimes against personal liberty
   General works
2538 Kidnapping. Abduction
2540 Crimes against property
   General works
2542 Fraud
2544 Theft
2546 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
2550 Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
   General works
2552 Bribery and corruption
2554 Perjury
2560 Crimes against public safety
   General works
2562 Crimes affecting traffic
2564 Crimes against the environment
2570 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
Criminal procedure
2580 General works
2582 Criminal jurisdiction
   Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes
2584 Procedural principles
   Trial
2586 General works
   Evidence. Witnesses
2588 General works
2590 Expert evidence
Judgment. Sentencing
2594 General works
2598 Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
2600 Remedies. Appellate procedure
   Execution of sentence. Enforcement
2610 General works
2612 Corrections
2614 Imprisonment
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

2616  Compensation to victims of crimes

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

2620  General works

2622  Restorative juvenile justice systems

2624  Trial

2626  Judgment. Sentencing

2628  Appellate procedure

2630  Execution of sentence

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Community Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3041-3060</td>
<td>Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Afognak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061-3080</td>
<td>Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3081-3100</td>
<td>Akiok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101-3120</td>
<td>Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3121-3140</td>
<td>Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3141-3160</td>
<td>Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3161-3180</td>
<td>Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3181-3200</td>
<td>Alatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201-3220</td>
<td>Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3221-3240</td>
<td>Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary’s) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3241-3260</td>
<td>Alikakab Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3261-3280</td>
<td>Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3281-3300</td>
<td>Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301-3320</td>
<td>Andreafski, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3321-3340</td>
<td>Angoon Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3341-3360</td>
<td>Aniak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3361-3380</td>
<td>Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arctic Village see KIA8301+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3381-3400</td>
<td>Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Village of Mountain Village</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401-3420</td>
<td>Atka, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3421-3440</td>
<td>Atmautluak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461-3480</td>
<td>Atqasuk Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3481-3500</td>
<td>Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Inupiat Traditional Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501-3520</td>
<td>Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3521-3540</td>
<td>Belkofski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3541-3560</td>
<td>Bill Moore’s Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561-3580</td>
<td>Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3581-3600</td>
<td>Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3620</td>
<td>Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

3621-3640  Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660  Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680  Chanega, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Native Village of Chenega
3681-3700  Cheesh-Na Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Native Village of Chistochina
3701-3720  Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3711-3730  Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780  Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Chignik, Native Village of
3781-3800  Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820  Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840  Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860  Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880  Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Chistochna, Native Village of see KIA3681+
3881-3900  Chitina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920  Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3921-3940  Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980  Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000  Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Craig Community Association
4021-4040  Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060  Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Native Village of Inalik
4121-4140  Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160  Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180  Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220  Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240  Eklutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260  Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280  Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320  Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Bettles Field Village

44
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

4341-4360 Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380 False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4380-4400 Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420 Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440 Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Louden Village
4441-4460 Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4461-4480 Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4481-4500 Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520 Grayling, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Organized Village of Holikachuk
4521-4540 Gulkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560 Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580 Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600 Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680 Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700 Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720 Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740 Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4741-4760 Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780 Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800 Iliamna, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4821-4840 Iqurmuit Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Native Village of Russian Mission
4841-4860 Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880 Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900 Kake, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4901-4920 Kaktovik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as Barter Island
4921-4940 Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960 Kaltag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980 Kanatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000 Karluk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5021-5040 Kasaan, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060 Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Native Village of Kasigluk
5061-5080 Kenaitze Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100 Ketchikan Indian Corporation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120 Kiana, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140 King Island Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160 King Salmon Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180 Kipnuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200 Kivalina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5201-5220 Klawock Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

5221-5240 Kluti Kaah, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Copper Center

5241-5260 Knik Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

5261-5280 Kobuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5281-5300 Kokhanok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5301-5320 Kongiganak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5321-5340 Kotlik, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5341-5360 Kotzebue, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5361-5380 Koyuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5381-5400 Koyukuk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5421-5440 Kwethluk, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5441-5460 Kwигилингок, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5461-5480 Kwinhagak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak

5501-5520 Larsen Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5521-5540 Levelock Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lesnoi Village see KIA7781+

5581-5600 Lime Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Louden Village see KIA4421+

5621-5640 Lower Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5641-5660 Manley Hot Springs Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5661-5680 Manokotak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5681-5700 Marshall, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge

5701-5720 Mary's Igloo, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5721-5740 McGrath Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5761-5780 Mekoryuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5861-5880 Mentasta Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

5881-5900 Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve
(Table KIA-KIX1)

5901-5920 Minto, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mountain Village, Native Village of see KIA3381+

5921-5940 Naknek Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

5941-5960 Nanwalek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Native Village of English Bay

5961-5980 Napaimute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

5981-6000 Napakiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

6001-6020 Napaskiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

6021-6040 Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

6041-6060 Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)

6061-6080 New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

6081-6100 New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

6101-6120 Newwhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

6121-6140 Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

6141-6160 Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180 Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200 Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220 Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240 Noatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260 Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6261-6280 Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300 Noorvik Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320 Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340 Nuiqsut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6341-6360 Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380 Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
6381-6400 Nunapitchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440 Ohogamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6441-6460 Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6461-6480 Orutsararmuit Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6481-6500 Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6521-6540 Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6541-6560 Paimiut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6561-6580 Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600 Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640 Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680 Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6681-6700 Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720 Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6721-6740 Pitka's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6741-6760 Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780 Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800 Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840 Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860 Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880 Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900 Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6921-6940 Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980 Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000 Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7001-7020</td>
<td>Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7021-7040</td>
<td>Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7061-7080</td>
<td>Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saint George Island see KIA6921+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7081-7100</td>
<td>Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saint Paul Island see KIA6921+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7141-7160</td>
<td>Salamatoff, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7161-7180</td>
<td>Savoonga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7220</td>
<td>Saxman, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7221-7240</td>
<td>Scammon Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7241-7260</td>
<td>Selawik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7261-7280</td>
<td>Seldovia Village Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7281-7300</td>
<td>Shageluk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7320</td>
<td>Shaktoolik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321-7340</td>
<td>Sheldon's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak see KIA7561+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7341-7360</td>
<td>Shishmaref, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shooonaq' Tribe of Kodiak see KIA7561+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7361-7380</td>
<td>Shungnak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7381-7400</td>
<td>Sitka Tribe of Alaska (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7421-7440</td>
<td>Skagway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7441-7460</td>
<td>Sleetmute, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7461-7480</td>
<td>Solomon, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7481-7500</td>
<td>South Naknek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7520</td>
<td>Stebbins Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7521-7540</td>
<td>Stevens, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7541-7560</td>
<td>Stony River, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7561-7580</td>
<td>Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7650</td>
<td>Takotna Village (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7651-7700</td>
<td>Tanacross, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7721-7770</td>
<td>Native Village of Tanana (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7781-7800</td>
<td>Tangirnaq Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Woody Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7820</td>
<td>Tatitlek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7821-7840</td>
<td>Tazlina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7841-7860</td>
<td>Telida Village (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7861-7880</td>
<td>Teller, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7950</td>
<td>Tetlin, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7951-8000</td>
<td>Tlingit &amp; Haida Indian Tribes, Central Council of the (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8020</td>
<td>Togiak, Traditional Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8021-8040</td>
<td>Tuluksak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions
Continued

8041-8060 Tuntutuliak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080 Tununak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120 Twin Hills Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8121-8140 Tyonek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8161-8180 Ugashik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240 Ummiut Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260 Unalakleet, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280 Unga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8350 Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
Venetie, Village of see KIA8301+
8351-8400 Wainwright, Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
8421-8440 Wales, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460 White Mountain, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520 Wrangell Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560 Yakutat Tlingit Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+

Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+

Indigenous law: Canada: General
Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Including Non-status Indians

Bibliography

1 General


2.A26 Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada

2.M48 Métis Nation gateway
Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis Nation Electoral Reform Portal

3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID

For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID

4.F47 First nations gazette

5 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC-KID
Indigenous law: Canada: General -- Continued

National aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples,
including First Nations and Métis

6

Bibliography

7

General (Collective)

Individual. By name
For corporations and organizations limited to a particular
province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in
KIC-KID

8

Assembly of First Nations

9

Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
      Previously Native Council of Canada

10

Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)
      For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or
      sub-region in KIC-KID

National councils
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by
the Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council
program funding and services to member Bands/First
Nations
For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region,
see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID

12

General (Collective)
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
Native Council of Canada see KIB9

15

Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.

Aboriginal laws and treaties

16

Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

Treaties and other agreements
Including pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation
treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties

18

Indexes and tables

20

Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-
confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related
 treaties
For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular
First Nation, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

20.2 <date>

Individual treaties. By date of signature
For treaties of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
in KIC-KID

20.2 1725
Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15)
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Indigenous laws and treaties
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Treaties and other agreements
Individual treaties. By date of signature -- Continued
20.2 1749
1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15)
20.2 1752
Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22)
20.2 1760
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10)
20.2 1871
Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)
20.2 1871
Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21)
20.2 1873
Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3)
20.2 1874
Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15)
20.2 1875
Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20)
20.2 1876
Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23)
20.2 1877
Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22)
20.2 1899
Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21)
20.2 1905
Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12)
20.2 1906
Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28)
20.2 1921
Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27)
21
General works
22
Indexes. Digests
23
Collections. Compilations. Selections
For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID
For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
30
Indexes. Digests
32
Canadian native law reporter
Form books
see the subject
Judicial statistics
40
General (Collective)
42
Criminal statistics
45.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
50
General works
52.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: General -- Continued

Trials. Cases

For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

54

General (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases

60.A-Z

Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

63.A-Z

Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

65

General works

67.A-Z

Research guides and programs, A-Z

Legal education

70

General works

72.A-Z

Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z

72.N38

Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan)

The legal profession. Lawyers

80

General works

83

Community legal services. Legal aid

93.A-Z

Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z

93.I53

Indigenous Bar Association (Canada)

100

Notarial services

102

Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry

Including census

104

Congresses. Conferences

106.A-Z


For Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan) see KIB72.N38

106.S39

Scow Institute

110

General (Comparative)

History

115

Bibliography

118

Linguistics. Semantics

122

Legal anthropology

124

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

For studies of a particular group see the group

Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties

For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID

129

Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author

Including history of sources and methodology

Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16

Treaties and other agreements

For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+

For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+

Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20
Indigenous law: Canada: General

**History**

- Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
  - Treaties and other agreements -- Continued
  - Individual treaties
    - See KIB20.2 <date> or the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID

**Biography of indigenous lawyers**

- General (Collective)
- Individual, A-Z

**By period**

- **132**
  - Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
    - Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North America (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763
- **160**
  - Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)
- **182**
  - Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
  - Principles and concepts of law
- **190**
  - Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
- **192**
  - Aboriginal law and public policy
- **195**
  - Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law
- **200**
  - Law reform

**Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict**

- For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
- For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and Aboriginal law, see KE

**Natural persons**

- For juristic persons see KIB954+

- **240**
  - General works

- **250**
  - Civil status
    - For Indian status see KIB1825

- **260**
  - Capacity and disability
    - General works

- **265**
  - Minors. Children

- **270**
  - Unborn children

- **275**
  - Women

- **280**
  - Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities

- **300**
  - Domestic relations. Family law
    - General works

- **303**
  - Marriage. Husband and wife
    - General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued
305 Marriage impediments
307 Multiple marriage
310 Intertribal marriage
314 Civil status of married women
Marital property relationships
Including real property
320 General works
325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330 Dowry
340 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
345 General works
355 Alimony
360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
Consanguinity and affinity
370 General works
Parent and child
380 General works
385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389 Adoption. Customary adoption
392 Paternity
Parental rights and duties
400 General works
Child support. Desertion and non-support
Including enforcement and other measures
Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
410 General works
422 Child abuse
For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
450 Guardianship and ward
455 Curatorship
Property
465 General works
Real property. Aboriginal land law
470 Bibliography
480 General works
Land tenure
490 General works
Estates and interests. Ownership
495 General works
496 Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title

54
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Property

Real property. Aboriginal land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership -- Continued

497  Fee simple settlement land

500  Extent of rights above and below ground

Including fee simple title in mines and minerals

502  Co-ownership. Collective ownership

Tenancy. Leasehold estates

515  General works

517  Tenancy in common

Trust land. Indian reserved lands

520  General works

522  Restraints on alienation

Including sale, leasing, etc.

Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an aboriginal group, and including dispossession and denial of access

Rights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership and possession. Treaty rights

530  General works

535  Boundaries. Fences

537  Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands

Including trespass by non-aboriginals

Riparian rights

Including water and access to water rights

540  General works

550  Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights

For allocation schemes see KIB1011

560  Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

For game laws see KIB1007

Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on alienation

For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation see KIB2050+

575  General works

580  Ancestral land

590.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

595  Rights to use and profit of another's land

Including easements and covenants running with the land

Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands

Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty

610  General works

617  Dispossession

620.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
### Indigenous law: Canada: General

#### Property
- Real property. Aboriginal land law -- Continued
  - Description of land. Surveying
  - Land registry
- Personal property
  - Including tangible and intangible property
  - General works
- 655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIB1200+

#### Trusts and trustees
- General works
- 687 Particular kinds of trusts

#### Inheritance and succession
- General works
  - Testate succession. Wills
  - General works
  - Legacies
  - Probate law and practice. Probate courts
  - Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
    - The estate. Distribution of property
  - 768.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 768.T73 Traditional property

#### Contracts
- General works
  - Formation of contract. Parties to contract
  - Void and voidable contracts
  - General works
  - Immoral and unlawful contracts
  - Special topics, A-Z
  - Discharge of contract
  - Breach of contract. Remedies
  - Public contracts. Government contracts
    - Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
  - General works
  - Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
    - Independent contractors
  - Sale of goods. Barter
  - General works
  - Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
  - Produce
  - Special topics, A-Z
  - Negotiable instruments
  - General works
  - Bills of exchange
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
Negotiable instruments -- Continued
870
    Checks
875.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
Banking
880
    General works
884.A-Z
    Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
886.A-Z
    Particular transactions, A-Z
890
    Bank credit. Bank loans
893.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions
900
    General works
903
    Conditional sale. Installment sale
905
    Liens
906
    Pledge
908
    Investment banking
912
    Commodity exchange. Produce exchange
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
916
    General works. Liability
918
    Carriage by land. Freight
920
    Carriage by air
922
    Carriage by water
    For regulation of water transportation see
    KIB1120+
Insurance
    Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
924
    General works
Particular branches
925
    Personal insurance
926.A-Z
    Particular types, A-Z
926.H43
    Health. Life
    Life see KIB926.H43
Property insurance
927
    General works
928.A-Z
    Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
928.F57
    Fire
    Liability insurance. Casualty insurance
930
    General works
932.A-Z
    Particular risks, A-Z
932.A98
    Automobile
935
    Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
Torts. Extra-contractual liability
936
    General works
937.A-Z
    Torts in respect to persons, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Torts. Extra-contractual liability
  Torts in respect to persons, A-Z -- Continued
  937.P47  Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
  938.A-Z  Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
  938.L53  Libel and slander
  939.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  939.T74  Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves
Negligence
  940  General works
  943  Malpractice
  944.A-Z  Accidents, A-Z
Strict liability. Liability without fault
  945  General works
  946.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  946.E58  Environmental damage
  946.P76  Products liability
  947.A-Z  Parties to action in torts, A-Z
          Including corporations (private and public)
  948  Liability for torts of others
          Including employer
  950  Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
Associations and corporations
          Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
  951  General works
  952  Unincorporated associations
  953.A-Z  Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
  954  General works
  955.A-Z  Non-profit corporations, A-Z
          Endowments see KIB955.F68
  955.F68  Foundations. Endowments
Business corporations. Companies
  956  General works
  959  Shares and shareholder's rights
  961.A-Z  Particular types of corporations, A-Z
  962  Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
          Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
          Including occupational law
  970  General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry
and trade -- Continued
975
Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls
Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer
protection
984
General works
985
Licensing
988
Standards. Norms. Quality control
Including weights and measures and containers
992
Labeling
994
Advertising
Agriculture. Forestry
1000
General works
Traditional/customary land management and use
Including First Nations land codes
1001
General works
Conservation and management of natural resources
see KIB2027+
1002.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1002.C85
Cultivation (spiritual aspects)
1006
Livestock industry and trade
1007
Timber laws. Game laws
For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560
Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry
Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl
For fishing rights see KIB550
1009
General works
1011
Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery
Including allocation schemes
1014.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Mining. Quarrying
1015
General works
1017
Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources
1020.A-Z
Nonferrous metals, A-Z
Oil and natural gas on reserves
1021
General works
1022
First Nations oil and gas management
For the First Nations Oil and gas and Money
Management act, see KE
1023
Oil and gas leases
1024
Particular oil fields
1025.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1028.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
1030
General works
Textile industries
Indigenous law: Canada: General
  Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
  Manufacturing industries
    Textile industries -- Continued
  1033
    General works
  1034.A-Z
    Textile products, A-Z
  1036.A-Z
    Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
  1036.J49
    Jewelry
  1036.L43
    Leather industry
    Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63
  Food processing industries
    Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives
  1038
    General works
  1039.A-Z
    Agricultural products, A-Z
  1039.T63
    Tobacco
  1040.A-Z
    Meat industry products, A-Z
  1042.A-Z
    Fishery products, A-Z
  1045.A-Z
    Beverages. Alcoholic beverages, A-Z
  1046.A-Z
    Spices. Herbs, A-Z
  1048
    Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws
  Trade
    Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), and quality inspection
  1050
    General works
  1053
    Cross-border trade
  1055
    Retail trade
    Including particular products
  1058
    Second hand trade
  Service trades
  1060
    General works
  1062
    Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
  1066
    Hotels. Motels. Resorts
  Utilities
    Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction
  1070
    General works
  1075
    Energy policy. Resources development
    Particular sources of power
  1078
    Electricity
  1079
    Gas. Natural gas
  1080
    Geothermal resources
  1083
    Solar energy
  1085
    Water. Hydroelectric power

60
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
Utilities
   Particular sources of power -- Continued
      Wind power
Transportation and communication
1090 General works
   Road traffic
1092 General works
   Traffic regulation and enforcement
1094 General works
1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions
1106 General works
1108 Right of way
Pipelines
1114 General works
1118 Right of way
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
   Including coastal and inland water transport
1120 General works
1125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Communication. Mass media
1130 General works
1135 Postal service
1150 Press law
1160 Telecommunication
The professions
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
1170 General works
   Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+
   Legal professions
1175 Judges
1178 Lawyers. Advocates
1180 Peacemakers
Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
1200 General works
1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
   Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
   Expression of folk life and folklore
      Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
1208 General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
Expression of folk life and folklore -- Continued
Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
1209.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1209.C74 Crest design
1209.O75 Origin of traditional design
1211 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
1218 Author and publisher
Patents and trademarks
Including procedure
1224 General works
1226 Invention
1230 Unfair competition
1235 General works
Labor law
1240 General works
1243 Labor contract and employment
1250 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
Including bullying in the workplace
1260 Wages. Equal pay
1272 Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1275 Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
Social insurance. Social security
1290 General works
1292 Health insurance
1300 Workers' compensation
1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance
1315 Unemployment insurance
Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
1325 General works
1350 People with disabilities
1355 Child and family services
1370 Older people
Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
1372.A-Z Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
1372.V47 Veterans
1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Human reproduction
For reproductive technology see KIB1530
1380 General works
Birth control. Family planning
For sterilization see KIB1531
1382 General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
  Human reproduction
    Birth control. Family planning -- Continued
1384
  Abortion
1386.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
Public health
  1400
    General works
  1403.A-Z
    Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z
1410
  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
Contagious and infectious diseases
  1413
    General works
  1417
    AIDS
  1419
    Tuberculosis
  Other diseases
    Diabetes
  1427
    Obesity
Particular public health measures and initiatives
  1430
    Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
      For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+
  1436
    Suicide prevention
Sanitation and measures
  1444
    Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
  1450
    Drinking water standards
Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
  Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge
Bibliography
  1460
    General
  1464.A-Z
    Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
      Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466
  1470
    General works
Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
  Environmental pollution
    Including pollution prevention
  1483
    General works
  1485
    Air pollution
  1490
    Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
      Including pollutants and sewage control
  1500
    Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
  1504
    Recycling
Wilderness preservation
  Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
  1505
    General works
  1506
    Plant protection
Indigenous law: Canada: General
   Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
      Wilderness preservation -- Continued
         Wildlife conservation and management
   1511 General works
   1512 Game. Fish and waterfowl

Traditional medicine. Medical laws
   Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
   1514 General works
   Health facilities and services
      Including services to individuals and communities
   1516 General works
   1518 Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
      Including healing centers for addiction

The health professions
   1519 General works
   1521 Traditional healers
   Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
   1523 General works
      Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
         Alcoholism
   1524 Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
   1525 Compulsive gambling
   1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Biomedical engineering
   1528 General works
   1529 Genetic engineering
   1530 Human reproductive technology
      For human reproduction see KIB1380+
   1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
   1532 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
   1533 Animal protection
   Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
      Including laws on prohibition
   1536 General works
      Tobacco
   1539 General works
   1540 Sacred origin of tobacco
   1542 Commercial tobacco
   1543 Alcoholic beverages
   Police and public safety. Law enforcement
   1550 General works
   1554 Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
      Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
   1558 General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Police and public safety. Law enforcement
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued

1560 
Poisons and toxic substances
Hazardous waste disposal
Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands

1564 
General works

1565.A-Z 
Particular articles and substances, A-Z
1565.R33 
Radioactive substances

1566 
Accident control

1568 
Fire prevention and control
Control of individuals

1572 
General works
1574 
Indian registration system. The Indian register
Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of Indian status (Status Card), Band lists and names, etc.
For civil registry see KIB102

Control of social activities

1582 
General works
1584 
Gaming operations. Games of chance
For casinos see KIB1062

1585.A-Z 
Sports, A-Z
1590.A-Z 
Other, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and cultural rights

1600 
General works
1607 
Indigenous languages. Linguistics
Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal and cross-cultural education (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools

1610 
General works
1611 
Residential schools. Boarding schools
For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925

1612 
Reform of aboriginal education
Including aboriginal languages and cultures

1613 
Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education policies (Jurisdiction and authority over education)

1614 
Aboriginal pedagogy

1615 
Administration. School government and finance
Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards

1620 
Students
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning -- Continued
Teachers
Including certification
1624
General works
1625.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1629
Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media
1630
General works
1633
Special education. Education of children with special needs
1637.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1637.O52
On-reserve education
Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
1638
Vocational education
Higher and continued education
1644
General works
1646
Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
1660.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1660.A26
Aboriginal student organizations
1662
Adult education
1664
Physical education
Science and the arts
1670
General works
1673.A-Z
Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z
1676.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
The arts
1677
General works
1679
Aboriginal arts and crafts
Performing arts
1680
General works
1684
Music. Musicians
1690
Theater and motion pictures
Aboriginal public collections
1692
General works
Museum and galleries
For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-KID
1693
General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Aboriginal public collections
Museum and galleries -- Continued
1694.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
Libraries
    Including library services to aboriginal people
1695
General works
1696.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
1697
Archives
Historic buildings and monuments
1700
General works
Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
1702
General works
1704
Burial mounds
Constitutional law
1744
Sources (Collective)
    Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
    For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and
    jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
1749
Conferences. Congresses
1760
General works
1780
Constitutional history
Constitutional principles
1800
General works
Indian treaty-making
1810
General works
1815
Treaty traditions. Wampun
Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
1820
General works
1825
Indian status under the Indian Act
    For the Indian registration system see KIB1574
1830
Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban
    Indians
Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
1832
General works
1835
Self-government agreements
    For land-claims negotiations and agreements see
    KIB2062+
1840
Aboriginal and treaty rights
    For treaty rights (land tenure) see KIB530+
Sources and relationships of the law
1842
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
1850
Custom and tradition and statutory law
1853
Potlatch system
    Including oral traditions
1860
Aboriginal law and federal law
Indigenous law: Canada: General

Constitutional law -- Continued

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

1870
General works

1875
Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws

1880
Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and aboriginals

Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE

1890
General works
Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see KIB530+

Individual and state

1900
General works

1910
Human rights. Civil and political rights

1915
Bibliography

1918
Equality before the law
General works
Heritage. Knowledge about culture
Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

1920
General works

1922
Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs

1925
Cultural identity
Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
Cf. KIB1600+

1930
Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation
Groups discriminated against

1935
Off-reserve Indians

1937
Women

Freedom

1940
General works

1942
Freedom of traditional spirituality

1946
Freedom of education and learning

1950
Freedom of movement

1952
Freedom of assembly and of association

Political parties

1960
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership

1965
General works
Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc. see KIB1574

68
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Constitutional law
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership --
Continued
1970.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Organs of government
1975
General works
Legislature
Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
1980
General works
1982
Members and officers
1985
Legislative process
1990.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+
Judiciary see KIB2230+
1995
Election law
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal
government
2000
General works
2002
Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
Constitution and organization of local government
2003
General works
2005
Councils. Elders
Officers and employees
2006
Chief executives. Band chiefs
Including privileges and duties
2008
Finance and economy
Public services
General works
2012.A-Z
Particular services, A-Z
Election law
Including the leadership selection process under custom
election code or under the Indian Act of 1876, and
including off-reserve Band members with limited voting
rights
Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status
2015
General works
2017
Alternative legislated election system
2019
Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
2025
General works
Development, conservation and management of natural
resources
2027
General works
2030
Land management regimes
Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands

69
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Public property -- Continued

2033
Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
  Including aboriginal title by treaty

2037
Roads and highways. Bridges
Water resources. Development and conservation
  Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

2040
General works
Riparian rights see KIB540+

2042.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z

2044
Water supply

2048.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z
Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIB1505+

Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land
  Including history (Royal Proclamation of 1763: King George III)

2050
General works

2053
Her Majesty's land
  Including surrendered and designated lands
Reserved land (Reserves)
  For reserved land use see KIB2076

2056
General works

2060
Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government
  Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see KIB520+
Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations

2062
General works

2065.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Land use. Zoning

2073
General works

2076
Particular land uses. Zoning districts
  Including reserved land use
Building and construction laws see KIB1048

2080
Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development

Public finance

2100
General works

2105
Budget. Government expenditure
Taxation

2112
General works
Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2114
General works

2120
Classes of taxpayers
Particular taxes

2130
Several, collective
Income tax
  Including taxation of pension benefits
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Public finance
Taxation
Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
Particular taxes
Income tax -- Continued
2133
General works
2134
Corporation tax
2140
Property tax. Taxation of capital
2150
Real property tax
2160
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2164
General works
2172
Commodities, services, and transactions
2173
Gasoline
2175
Tobacco. Cigarettes
Customs. Tariff
2180
General works
Customs administration and organization
2190
General works
2192
Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2195.A-Z
Customs courts see KIB2222
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2210
General works
2215.A-Z
Individual crimes, A-Z
2222
Courts and procedure
Courts and procedure
Bibliography
2230
General
2232.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z
For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see
the jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2238
2240
Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KIB40+
2245
Court history
2250
Theories of justice. Concept of law
Including aboriginal justice strategies
2256
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
Including code of ethics
Court jurisdiction
Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined
in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
2260
General works
2264
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Court organization and procedure
Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and
including custom/tradition based methods of dispute
resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and
jurisdiction in KIB-KID

2270 General works
2272 Rules of procedure
2275 Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
2280 Trial courts
2282 Appellate courts
Courts of special jurisdiction
Drug courts see KIB2290
2288 Family courts
2290 Healing to wellness courts
Including drug courts
2294 Therapeutic courts
Juvenile courts see KIB2640+

Judicial officers. Court employees
2300 General works
2303 Directories
2308 Judges. Chief judges
Including qualification and training
2310 Jurors
2312 Peacemakers (Traditional court)
2314 Clerks
2318 Court records

Civil procedure
2325 General works
2327 Jurisdiction. Venue
Trial
2330 General works
2335.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Particular procedures
2340 Adoption
2345 Child cases
Including support, custody, and protection of the child
Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
2350 Matrimonial actions
2355 Paternity cases
2360 Judicial decisions. Judgments
2364 Appellate procedure
2370 Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure
2400 General works
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
  Philosophy of criminal law
  2415  General works
  2420  Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
  2424  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
           enforcement, and procedure
           Including custom/tradition based process
  2434  Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
           Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders
The criminal act
  2440  General works
  2442  Criminal intent
  2444  Criminal liability
  2450  Punishment and penalties
Particular crimes
  2454  General works
  2458  Crimes against the person
  2460  Homicide
  2462  Assault and battery
  2466  Family violence
           Including husband and wife abuse
  2467  Crimes against special classes of persons
  2470  Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
           Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography,
           etc.
  2475  Abuse of older people
  2480  Women
  2485  Crimes against personal liberty
  2488  General works
  2492  Kidnapping. Abduction
Sex crimes
  2498  General works
  2492  Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
  2500  Rape
Crimes against property
  2505  General works
  2507  Fraud
  2509  Theft
  2511  Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
Crimes against the public administration and
administration of justice
  2520  General works
  2525  Subversive activities
Crimes against officials of the government
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Criminal law and procedure
Particular crimes
   Crimes against officials of the government -- Continued
      General works
2530
2532  Bribery and corruption
2535  Crimes in connection with elections and voting
2538  Contempt of court
Crimes against public order and safety
2542  General works
2544  Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
2546  Crimes against the environment
2548  Crimes against public health
2550  Crimes affecting traffic
2553  Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
2555  Crimes committed through the mail
Criminal procedure
2560  General works
2564  Parties to action
2568  Pre-trial procedure
   Trial
2570  General works
   Evidence. Burden of proof
2572  General works
2580  Witnesses
      Including restorative justice initiatives
2590  General works
2594  Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
2610  Remedies. Appellate procedure
   Execution of sentence
2620  General works
2624  Corrections
2628  Imprisonment
2632  Compensation to victims of crimes
   Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts
2640  General works
2644  Restorative juvenile justice system
2650  Trial
2655  Judgment. Sentencing
2660  Appeals
2665  Execution of sentence

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
   Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
1-30  General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

General -- Continued

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations.

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group.

For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+

6

General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations

6.2.A83
Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians

6.2.C45
Chiefs of Ontario

6.2.I53
Independent First Nations Alliance

6.2.L33
Labrador Inuit Association

6.2.M48
Métis Nation of Ontario

6.2.M55
Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI

6.2.N37
Nation Métis Québec

6.2.N38
Native Alliance of Quebec

6.2.N86
NunatuKavut

6.2.O68
Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People

6.2.S59
Six Nations of the Grand River

Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora

6.2.U55
Union of New Brunswick Indians

6.2.U56
Union of Ontario Indians

7.A-Z

Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z

For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC.

7.A54
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council

7.A55
Algonquin Nation Secretariat

7.A85
Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw

7.G73
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki

7.G74
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)

7.G75
Grand Council Treaty #3

7.M65
Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs

7.N37
Native Council of Nova Scotia

7.N38
Native Council of Prince Edward Island

7.N48
New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council

7.U54
United Chiefs and Councils of Nsnidoo Mnising

7.W33
Wabun Tribal Council

7.W45
We'kopekwitk Métis Council

7.W56
Windigo First Nations Council

Treaties and other agreements

Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
General
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements -- Continued
13.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
13.A33 1862 Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at
Manitouaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in
the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and
Government of said Province, Chiefs and
Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other
Indians (1862 October 6)

40 History
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Cf. E99.A+
Aamijwinaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+

101-120 Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+

141-160 Abitibiwinni, Conseil de la Première Nation (Table KIA-
KIX1)
Algonquins see KIC4380.5+
Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+
Annapolis Valley (First Nation) see KIC5361.A56

241-260 Aroland (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+

281-300 Attawapiskat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

321-340 Batchewana First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43

361-380 Bearskin Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400 Beaverhouse First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Big Trout Lake First Nation see KIC1781+

601-620 Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cayuga of the Six Nations of the Grand River see
KIC6.2.S59

Chippewa see KIC5780.5+

721-740 Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

741-760 Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cree see KIC4750+

781-800 Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820 Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

821-840 Dokis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-920 Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1121-1140 Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1141-1160 Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Fort Albany First Nation

1201-1220 Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1281-1300 Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1321-1340</td>
<td>Golden Lake First Nation see KIC4421+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1360</td>
<td>Grassly Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1420</td>
<td>Gull Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421-1440</td>
<td>Henvey Inlet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441-1460</td>
<td>Hornepayne First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1360</td>
<td>Nation Huronne Wendat (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Innu see KIC4960.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661-1680</td>
<td>Iskatewizagegan #39 Independent First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1720</td>
<td>Kasabonika Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721-1740</td>
<td>Kee-Way-Win (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741-1760</td>
<td>Kingfisher (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761-1780</td>
<td>Kingsclear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781-1800</td>
<td>Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1820</td>
<td>Lac Seul First Nation see KIC6001+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821-1840</td>
<td>Lac-Simon First Nation see KIC4601+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2081-2100</td>
<td>Long Lake No. 58 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2120</td>
<td>Lower Cayuga (First Nation) see KIC6.2.S59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2141-2160</td>
<td>Madawaska Maliseet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2161-2180</td>
<td>Magnetawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201-2220</td>
<td>Marten Falls First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221-2240</td>
<td>Matachewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2241-2260</td>
<td>Mattagami (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261-2280</td>
<td>McDowell Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2281-2300</td>
<td>M’Chigeeng First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously: West Bay First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421-2440</td>
<td>Micmacs see KIC5300.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421-2440</td>
<td>Métis see KIC5120.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421-2440</td>
<td>Missisauga see KIC5380.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421-2440</td>
<td>Mohawk see KIC5480.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421-2440</td>
<td>Montagnais see KIC5640.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Stanjikoming First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2461-2480 Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2481-2500 Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520 Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2521-2540 Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580 Naicatchewenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2581-2600 Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi
2601-2620 Naotkamegwanning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2661-2680 Neskantaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously: Lansdowne House Indian Band
2721-2740 Nibinamik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760 Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2761-2780 Nipissing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2791-2800 North Caribou Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820 North Spirit Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2821-2840 Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860 Obashkaandagaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation
2881-2900 Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920 Odanak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
          Oneida see KIC6101.5+
          Onondaga see KIC6200.5+
2941-2960 Oromocto (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Ottawa see KIC6241
2981-3000 Pabineau (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040 Pays Plat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3041-3060 Pic Mobert (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100 Pikangikum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120 Poplar Hill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140 Première nation maléécite de Viger (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160 Première Nation des Abénaquis de Wôlinak (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180 Rainy River First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200 Sachigo Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220 Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260 Sandy Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360 Seine River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Seneca see KIC6300.5+
3361-3380 Serpent River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400 Shawanaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3401-3420 Sheguiandah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3421-3440</td>
<td>Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461-3480</td>
<td>Sheshugwaning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501-3520</td>
<td>Shol Lake No. 40 (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3541-3560</td>
<td>Slate Falls Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561-3580</td>
<td>Taykwa Tagamou Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3581-3600</td>
<td>Temagami First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3620</td>
<td>Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3661-3680</td>
<td>Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming Indians

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3741-3760</td>
<td>Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3761-3780</td>
<td>Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3821-3840</td>
<td>Wahgooshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3841-3860</td>
<td>Wahnkapitae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3861-3880</td>
<td>Wapekewa (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3881-3900</td>
<td>Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001-4020</td>
<td>Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4041-4060</td>
<td>Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061-4080</td>
<td>Weensk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201-4220</td>
<td>Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4221-4240</td>
<td>Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4241-4260</td>
<td>Whitewater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261-4280</td>
<td>Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4301-4320</td>
<td>Wolinak First Nation see KIC3141+</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4321-4340</td>
<td>Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4361-4380</td>
<td>Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wyandot see KIC6481+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zhiibaahaasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Cockburn Island First Nation

Particular aboriginal groups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4380.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4381-4400</td>
<td>Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4421-4440</td>
<td>Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Previously Golden Lake First Nation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4461-4480</td>
<td>Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4480.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Anishinaabae -- Continued

Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)
4481-4500

Anishnaabeg of Naangashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520

Atikameksheng Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540

Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560

Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580

Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600

Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)
4601-4620

Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
4621-4640

Atikamekw
4640.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4681-4700

Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720

Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740

Atikamekw d’Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+

Cree

For the Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+

Cf. E99.C88 Cree

4750

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory

Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine
Region Land Claims Agreement (2010 July 7)

For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand
Council of the Cree see KIC7

4760.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

Treaties and other agreements

4760.5.A33 <date>

Individual regional treaties. By date of signature

4760.5.A33 1975

James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement
(1975)

4760.5.A33 1978

Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14)

4760.5.A33 1986

6)

4760.5.A33 1992

Oujé-Bougoumou/Canada Agreement (1992
May 22)

4760.5.A33 2002

Apatisiwin Agreement (2002 February 7)

4760.5.A33 2003

Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore
Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30)

4760.5.A33 2010

Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee
and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of
Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine
Region (2010 July 7)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Cree
Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory --
Continued
Individual Cree
4764 Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)
4765 Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4766 Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)
4767 Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)
4768 Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4769 Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4770 Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4771 Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4772 Cree Nation of Wemindji (Table KIA-KIX4)
4773 Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
Other Cree
4881-4900 Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4901-4920 Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4921-4940 Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960 Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Innu
4960.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4981-5000 Bande des Innus de Pessamit
5001-5020 Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John
5021-5040 Innue Essipit Uashat Mak Mani-Utemam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060 Innue Essipit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080 Innus de Ekuanitchit (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100 Mushuau Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120 Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Métis
Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
5120.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5181-5200 Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
Nation Métis Québec see KIC6.2.N37
5261-5280 Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Micmacs
Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs
5300.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
5300.5.A2A-A2Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
5300.5.A2C66 Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs
5301-5320 Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Micmacs -- Continued

5321-5340  Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360  Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361.A-Z  Other Micmacs, A-Z
361.A33  Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.A56  Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B43  Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B46  Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B83  Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E45  Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E46  Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E57  Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E84  Esigenooperitj First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E85  Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.F67  Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.G56  Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.I53  Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L46  Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L57  Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M45  Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M53  Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M55  Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.N37  Nation Micmac de Gespeg (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P36  Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P53  Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P67  Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.S56  Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W34  Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W49  Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Mississauga
  Cf. E99.M68 Mississauga
5380.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5401-5420  Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440  Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)
5441-5460  Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480  Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mohawk
5480.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
      Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the
      Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Mohawk -- Continued

5501-5520  Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540  Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1)
5541-5560  Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580  Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600  Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5601-5620  Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

Montagnais
Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais
5640.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5661-5680  Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Natashquan First Nation
5681-5700  Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720  Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740  Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibway. Chippewa
5780.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
Treaties and other agreements
5780.5.A33 <date>  Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
5780.5.A33 1850  Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9)
5780.5.A33 1850  Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7)
5780.5.A33 1923  Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31)
5780.5.A33 1923  Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15)
5781-5800  Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation
5801-5820  Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840  Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880  Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900  Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920  Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5921-5940  Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960  Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980  Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000  Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020  Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Ojibway. Chippewa -- Continued

Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Other Ojibway, A-Z
Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation)
(Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation
Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
Walpole Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Oneida
Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)
Onondaga
For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250
Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
Seneca
For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001
Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)
Other, A-Z

Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land,
Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and
Territories (British Columbia)

General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western -- Continued

5.A-Z  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

5.B75  British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples in Western Canada

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group

For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12

6  General (Collective)


6.2.A85  Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs

6.2.B74  British Columbia Assembly of First Nations

6.2.C66  Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations

6.2.F43  Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations

6.2.F57  First Nations Summit (Organization)

6.2.F73  Fraser Valley Métis Association

Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743

6.2.M35  Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin

6.2.M36  Manitoba Métis Federation

Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+

Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+

Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+

Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+

6.2.M42  Metis Settlements General Council

6.2.N36  Nanwakolas Council

6.2.N67  North Cariboo Metis Association

6.2.S68  Southern Chiefs Organization

6.2.T743  Treaty 8 Tribal Association

Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8

6.2.T75  Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta

6.2.U54  Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs

6.2.V66  Vancouver Métis Community Association

Regional/Provincial councils

Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations

Including such organizations of a particular group

For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID

7.A-Z  By name, A-Z

7.A44  Agency Chiefs Tribal Council

7.A86  Athabasca Tribal Council

7.B37  Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs

85
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Regional/Provincial councils
By name, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.B38</td>
<td>Battlefords Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.C37</td>
<td>Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.C38</td>
<td>Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.C68</td>
<td>Council of the Haida Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.D35</td>
<td>Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.F55</td>
<td>File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.F73</td>
<td>Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.I57</td>
<td>Interlake Reserves Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.I75</td>
<td>Island Lake Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.K44</td>
<td>Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.K45</td>
<td>Keewatin Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.K78</td>
<td>Ktunaxa Nation Council Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.K93</td>
<td>Kwakiutl District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.L35</td>
<td>Lakalzap Band Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.L47</td>
<td>Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.L55</td>
<td>Lillooet Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.L68</td>
<td>Lower St'atl'immx Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.M57</td>
<td>MLTC Program Services Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.M87</td>
<td>Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.N38</td>
<td>Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.N53</td>
<td>Nicola Tribal Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.N66</td>
<td>North Peace Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.N67</td>
<td>Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.N88</td>
<td>Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.O45</td>
<td>Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.O53</td>
<td>Okanagan Nation Alliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.P74</td>
<td>Prince Albert Grand Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S37</td>
<td>Saskatoon Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S46</td>
<td>Sencot'en Alliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S58</td>
<td>Shuswap Nation Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S68</td>
<td>Southeast Resource Development Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S76</td>
<td>Stó:lō Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S77</td>
<td>Stó:lō Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S83</td>
<td>Swampy Cree Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T34</td>
<td>Tahltan Central Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T68</td>
<td>Touchwood Agency Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T74</td>
<td>Treaty 7 Management Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T75</td>
<td>Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T84</td>
<td>Tsilhqot'in National Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.V36</td>
<td>Vancouver Aboriginal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.W47</td>
<td>West Region Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Regional/Provincial councils
By name, A-Z -- Continued

7.W48 Western Cree Tribal Council
7.W84 Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council
7.Y45 Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation
7.Y67 Yorkton Tribal Administration

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
12 Collections. Compilations. Selections
e.g., Douglas Treaties (1850-1854)
13 <date>

Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
40 History
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
101-120 Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140 Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160 Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180 Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200 ?Akisq'nuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
201-220 Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
221-240 Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260 Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+
Anderson Lake First Nation see KID4541+
301-320 Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360 Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380 Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440 Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460 Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480 Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
481-500 Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520 Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540 Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
541-560 Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Stony Rapids Indian Band
Black River First Nation see KID3481+
561-580 Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Kainai (First Nation)
581-600 Bloodvein (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620 Blueberry River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
621-640 Bonaparte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660 Boothroyd (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680 Boston Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
681-700 Bridge River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>721-740</td>
<td>Broman Lake Indian Band see KID7501+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741-760</td>
<td>Buffalo Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>761-780</td>
<td>Buffalo River Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821-840</td>
<td>Burns Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>841-860</td>
<td>Campbell River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881-900</td>
<td>Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-920</td>
<td>Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921-940</td>
<td>Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941-960</td>
<td>Cayoose Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961-980</td>
<td>Chawathil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021-1040</td>
<td>Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemainus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041-1060</td>
<td>Chemawawin Cree Nation see KID7961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheslatta Carrier Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.T17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061-1080</td>
<td>Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081-1100</td>
<td>Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101-1120</td>
<td>Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121-1140</td>
<td>Coldwater (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Columbia Lake First Nation see KID181+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comox First Nation see KID3021+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181-1200</td>
<td>Cook's Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201-1220</td>
<td>Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221-1240</td>
<td>Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281-1300</td>
<td>Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301-1320</td>
<td>Da'naxda'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-1340</td>
<td>Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1360</td>
<td>Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361-1380</td>
<td>Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381-1400</td>
<td>Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1420</td>
<td>Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421-1440</td>
<td>Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Driftpile First Nation see KID8460.2.D84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1461-1480</td>
<td>Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

88
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1481-1500  Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation
1501-1520  Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540  Ehattesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560  English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580  Esedilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600  Esk'etemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation
1601-1620  Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57
1681-1700  Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720  Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+
1761-1780  Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800  Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820  Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860  Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880  Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1881-1900  Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920  Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940  George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960  Gitanaax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980  Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1981-2000  Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation)
           Gitlakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+
2001-2020  Gitsegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2021-2040  Gitwangak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+
2061-2080  Gitxaala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2081-2100  Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120  God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           God's River First Nation see KID8101+
           Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+
2181-2200  Gwa'Sala-Nakwaxda'xw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Gwawaenuk Tribe see KID3101+
2221-2240  Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Haisla Nation see KID2901+
2241-2260  Halalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280  Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Hartley Bay (First Nation) see KID1981+
2301-2320  Hatchet Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340  Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2341-2360  Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Cf. E99.H45
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2361-2380  Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2381-2400  High Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420  Hollow Water (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2421-2440  Homalco (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2441-2460  Horse Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2461-2480  Hupacasath First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation

2481-2500  Huu-ay-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520  Iskut (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580  James Smith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Joseph Bighead First Nation see KID7881+

2621-2640  Kahkewistahaw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kainai (First Nation) see KID561

2681-2700  Kanaka Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2701-2720  Kapawe'no First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2721-2740  Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2761-2780  Keeseekoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Keeseekowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

2781-2800  Keeseekowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820  Key First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860  Kinistin Saulteaux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2861-2880  Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2881-2900  Kispiox (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920  Kitamaat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Haisla Nation

2921-2940  Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2941-2960  Kitselas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2961-2980  Kitsumkalum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2981-3000  Klahoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040  Kluskus (First Nation) see KID3401+

Cf. E99.C86 Comox

3041-3060  Kwadacha (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3061-3080  Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)


3081-3100  Kwantlen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120  Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Gwawaenuk Tribe

3121-3140  Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180  Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) see KID3181+

3181-3200  Kwiksutsainew-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

3201-3220 Kwikwetlem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3221-3240 Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k'tles7et'h' First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260 Lac La Ronge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35
3261-3280 Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300 Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320 Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340 Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360 Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380 Leq'á:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400 Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+
3401-3420 Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Kluskus (First Nation)
3441-3460 Lil'wat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Mount Currie First Nation
3461-3480 Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500 Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Little Black River First Nation
3501-3520 Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540 Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560 Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580 Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600 Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620 Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640 Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660 Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680 Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3681-3700 Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3720 Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740 Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760 Lytton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780 Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3781-3800 Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840 Mamalilikulla First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation)
3841-3860 Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880 Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900 Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920 McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
3921-3940 Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960 Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980 Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

3981-4000 Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020 Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4021-4040 Moricetown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060 Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations
  (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+

4081-4100 Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4101-4120 Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4121-4140 Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160 Muskowekwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180 Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4181-4200 Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220 Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240 Nak'azdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260 Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280 Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300 Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320 Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340 Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4341-4360 Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380 New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4381-4400 Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420 Nisga'a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+

4501-4520 Nootaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540 Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560 N'Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

N'Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation

4561-4580 Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600 Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4601-4620 Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4621-4640 Ochaporwace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4641-4660 O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720 O'Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740 Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation

4741-4760 Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780 Old Massett Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800 One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Okanis Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.064
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Opaskwayak Cree Nation see KID8241+
O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation see KID8261+

4801-4820
Onion Lake (Table KIA-KIX1)
Opetchesaht First Nation see KID2461+

4841-4860
Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

4861-4880
Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

4881-4900
Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.O68

Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+

4921-4940
Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

4941-4960
Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

4961-4980
Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

4981-5000
Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5001-5020
Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44

5041-5060
Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5061-5080
Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Peigan Nation see KID5221+

5101-5120
Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5121-5140
Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

5141-5160
Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)

5161-5180
Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5181-5200
Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Piapot (First Nation) see KID8460.2.P53

5221-5240
Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously known as Peigan Nation

5241-5260
Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5261-5280
Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5281-5300
Popkum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5301-5320
Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+

5321-5340
Prophet River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5341-5360
Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5361-5380
Quatsino (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5401-5420
Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Later name: Lhtako Dene Nation

5421-5440
Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5441-5460
Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5461-5480
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5481-5500
Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5501-5520
Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

Saddle Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.S33

5541-5560
Saik'uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5561-5580
Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

93
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

5581-5600 Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Samson Cree First Nation see KID8460.2.S35
Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation see KID8841+
Sapotaweyak Cree Nation see KID8321+

5601-5620 Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5621-5640 Saulteaux First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680 Sawridge First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700 Sayisi Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720 Scowlitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740 Seabird Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5741-5760 Sechelt Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Cf. E99.S258

5761-5780 Semiahmoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5781-5800 Seton Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5801-5820 Shackan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840 Shamattawa First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5841-5860 Shuswap Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Cf. E99.S45

5861-5880 Shxwhâ:y Village (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900 Shxw’ōwhāmel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920 Siksika Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Cf. E99.S54

5921-5940 Simpcw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sioux Valley Dakota Nation see KID8521+

5941-5960 Siska (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980 Skatin Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000 Skawahlook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020 Skeetchestn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040 Skidegate (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060 Skyn Tyee (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100 Skowkale (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120 Skownan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140 Skuppah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160 Skwah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180 Sliammon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200 Smith’s Landing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220 Snuneymuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240 Soda Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260 Songhees First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300 Soowahlie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320 Splatsin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340 Spuzzum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380 Squamish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Cf. E99.S7

6381-6400 Squiala First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5947-5950
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation see KID8541+
Star Blanket Cree Nation see KID8361+
Stella't'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Stone Indian Band see KID7781+
Stoney (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Stony Rapids Indian Band see KID541+
Sts'ailes (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Chehalis Indian Band
Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian Band
Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Chemainus First Nation
St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation see KID8381+
Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+
Sumas First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sunchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tahltan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cf. E99.T12
Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tallcree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
The Key First Nation see KID2801+
Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
T'it'q'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
T'atz'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ti'teniqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tlowitsis Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Toosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tootingwaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Toquaht Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tsawataineuk First Nation see KID1481+
Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

7061-7080  Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7081-7100  Tseshat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7101-7120  Tseycum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7141-7160  Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180  Tsleil-Waututh Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7181-7200  T'Sou-ke First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220  Tsuu T'ina Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240  Tzeachten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260  Uchucklesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280  Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300  Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320  Union Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340  Upper Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7341-7360  Upper Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7361-7380  War Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400  Wasagamack First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7401-7420  Waterhen Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440  Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874 (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460  Wesley First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480  West Moberly First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500  Westbank First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520  Wet'suwet'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7521-7540  White Bear First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560  Whitecap Dakota First Nation see KID8581+
7561-7580  Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7581-7600  Williams Lake Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7620  Witchekan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7621-7640  Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7641-7660  Wuskw Siiphk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7661-7680  Xaxli'p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7681-7700  Yakweakwioose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7701-7720  Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7721-7740  Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7741-7760  Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7761-7780  York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7781-7800  Yunesit'in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Broman Lake Indian Band

Particular aboriginal groups

Cree
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7860.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified) For regional/provincial organizations, see region/province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7860.5.A14A-.A14Z</td>
<td>Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7861-7880</td>
<td>Beaver Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7881-7900</td>
<td>Big Island Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7920</td>
<td>Bigstone Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7921-7940</td>
<td>Bunibonibee Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7941-7960</td>
<td>Canoe Lake Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7961-7980</td>
<td>Chemawawin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7981-8000</td>
<td>Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8020</td>
<td>Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8021-8040</td>
<td>Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8060</td>
<td>Kehewin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8061-8080</td>
<td>Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8081-8100</td>
<td>Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8120</td>
<td>Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8121-8140</td>
<td>Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8141-8160</td>
<td>Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8161-8180</td>
<td>Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8181-8200</td>
<td>Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8220</td>
<td>Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8221-8240</td>
<td>Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8241-8260</td>
<td>Opaskwayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8261-8280</td>
<td>O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8281-8300</td>
<td>Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8320</td>
<td>Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8321-8340</td>
<td>Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8341-8360</td>
<td>Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8361-8380</td>
<td>Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8381-8400</td>
<td>Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8420</td>
<td>Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421-8440</td>
<td>Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8441-8460</td>
<td>Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8460.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Other Cree, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8460.2.D84</td>
<td>Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8460.2.F57</td>
<td>Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8460.2.O64</td>
<td>Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Cree
Other Cree, A-Z -- Continued
8460.2.P44 Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P53 Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.R43 Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S33 Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S35 Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
Dakota
For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
8460.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8461-8480 Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8481-8500 Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520 Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8521-8540 Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560 Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8561-8580 Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8581-8600 Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Métis
For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province, e.g., Fraser Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73; Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36; Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48; Metis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M42; North Cariboo Metis Association, see KID6.2.N67; Vancouver Métis Community Association, see KID6.2.V64
8600.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8621-8640 Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)
8641-8660 Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)
8661-8680 Métis Nation of Greater Victoria (Table KIA-KIX1)
8681-8700 Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ojibways, Chippewa
For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
8740.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8741-8760 Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8741-8760 Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8781-8800 Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8821-8840 Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
8841-8860 Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: General
Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

Bibliography

1 General bibliography

   Including national and regional directories

2.N37 National Indian Justice Center

2.N38 National Indian Law Library

2.N39 Native American constitution and law digitization project
   (University of Oklahoma. Law Library)

3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the group

4 Official gazettes and other media for official information
   For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences.
   By name, A-Z
   Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between American Indian governments or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments
   For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK

National Indian organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
   Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
   For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK

6 Bibliography

7 General (Collective)
   Individual organizations

9 American Indian Law Alliance

10 National Congress of American Indians

12 Tribal Law and Policy Institute

14 Councils for national representation

15 Legislative documents and related works
   Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
   For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110

American Indian laws and treaties
   For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578

Indigenous law: United States: General
American Indian laws and treaties
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z -- Continued

15.2.L3 Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American collection

16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Treaties and other agreements


18.A-Z Indexes and tables, A-Z

18.D4 De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)

18.L57 List of Indian treaties (1964)

19 Collections. Compilations. Selections
For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g., Northeast Atlantic, New England, KIF48
For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, and jurisdiction

Individual treaties
see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

20 General works


23 Indexes. Digests

23 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including codes (compiled statutes)

Individual laws
see the region and the jurisdictions in KIF-KIK

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction

Indexes. Digests

30 Digest of American Indian law

32 Native American law digest

34 American tribal law reporter

35 Tribal court reporter

Form books
see the subject

Judicial statistics

40 General (Collective)

42 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile crimes
Indigenous law: United States: General

Judicial statistics -- Continued

45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

50 General

52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

52.C37 Casinos

Tribal court judges see KIE2805+

52.T76 Tribal leaders

Trials. Cases

54 General (Collective)

60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z


65 Legal research. Legal bibliography

For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject

69 Surveys on legal activities

Legal education. Study and teaching

70 General works

72.A-Z Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z

72.A44 American Indian Lawyer Training Program

The legal profession. Lawyers

For regulation see KIE1178

For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+

80 General works

Community legal services. Legal aid

83 General works

85.A-Z Individual organizations, A-Z

93.A-Z Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z

For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the
sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

93.N38 National American Indian Court Judges Association

93.N383 National Native American Bar Association

100 Notarial services

102 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry

Including census

104 Congresses. Conferences

110 General works

Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and
Indian tribal law

History

115 Bibliography

118 Linguistics. Legal semantics

122 Legal anthropology

124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

Including Indian heritage management

For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK
Indigenous law: United States: General

History -- Continued

129

Studies on sources (General)
Including history of sources and methodology

Biography of tribal lawyers
Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers

132

General (Collective)

135.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

By period

140

Pre-1830 to 1830
Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial-political evolution (boundaries) of the United States during this period

150

1830 to 1934
Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation Periods (1850-1928)
For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830
For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+
For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435
For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898
For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328 1906
For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+

160

1934-1945
Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see see KF8203 1934

170

1945-1961
Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)

178

General works

182

Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
Principles and concepts of the law

185

Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions

192

Indian law and public policy

195

Influence of other legal systems on Indian law

200

Law reform

<215>

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/customary) law, or between state law and Indian law, see KF
For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK

Natural persons
For juristic persons see KIE954+

225

General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Natural persons -- Continued

230

Civil status
For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160
For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized
Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see KF8393

Capacity and disability

240
General works

260
Minors. Children

270
Unborn children

275
Women

280
Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities

287
Slaves

290
Indian gays. Indian Lesbians

292
Two-spirit people (Transgender)
Class here works on American Indians who assume the
status and role of the opposite sex

Civil registry see KIE102

Domestic relations. Family law

300
General works

303
Marriage. Husband and wife
General works

305
Marriage impediments

307
Multiple marriage

308
Same-sex marriage

310
Intertribal marriage

312
Forced marriage (of captives)

314
Civil status of married women
For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275

Marital property relationships
Including real property

320
General works

325
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

330
Dowry

340
Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
For matrimonial actions see KIE3192

345
General works

355
Alimony

360
Unmarried couples. Common-law partners

Consanguinity and affinity

370
General works
Parent and child

380
General works

385
Legitimacy. Illegitimacy

389
Adoption. Indian custom adoption
Including adult adoption
Indigenous law: United States: General
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child -- Continued

392
Paternity
For establishment of paternity see KIE3210
Parental rights and duties

400
General works
Child support. Desertion and non-support
For child support enforcement and other measures,
see KIE3150
Cf. KF8215

410
General works
Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection
For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence
Prevention Act, see KF8215.3.A328 1990
For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see
KF8260.A328 1978

422
General works
Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455

425
Custody. Placement and visitation rights
Foster home placement see KIE1364

430.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
430.A78
Artificial insemination
450
Guardianship and ward
455
Curatorship

Property
465
General works
Real property. Land law
For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363

Bibliography
470
General
475.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z

480
General works
Land tenure

490
General works
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in
duration, life estates, and rights to natural resources

495
General works
497
Indian title. Chain of title
500
Fee land. Fee simple
For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
510
General works
515
Landlord and tenant
Indigenous law: United States: General

Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Tenancy. Leasehold estates -- Continued
Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy
Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land
For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see KF8216.5

517

520
General works

522
Restraints on alienation
Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5

528
Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land consolidation), see KF8451

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Including rights of use and occupancy

530
General works

535
Boundaries
Riparian rights
Including treaty rights to water and access to water

540
General works

545
Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights

550
Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
For game laws see KIE1007

560
General works

565.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452

575
General works

580
Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+

590.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Rights to use and profits of another's land

595
General works

600
Beneficial use

603
Easements
E.g. rails, power lines, etc.

605
Covenants running with the land

105
Indigenous law: United States: General

Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure -- Continued
Transfer of rights in land
Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and deprivation by act of congress

610 General works
617 Dispossession
620.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
620.A44 Allotments
Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land
For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898

620.E83 Escheat
Fractionated land see KIE620.A44

620.H45 Heirship lands

620.S23 Sacred lands
Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and possession) see KIE520+

622 Description of land. Surveying
624 Land registry
Personal property
Including tangible and intangible property
For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIE1200+

640 General works
655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
685 Trusts and trustees
Inheritance and succession

700 General works
712 Testate succession. Wills
715.A-Z Forms of wills, A-Z
720 Legacies
722 Disinheritance
730 Probate law and practice. Probate courts
735 Intestate succession. Heirs
765 Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

Contracts
770 General works
778 Types of contracts
785 Formation of contract
800 Void and voidable contracts
840 Discharge of contract
843 Breach of contract. Remedies
Indigenous law: United States: General
Contracts -- Continued
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847  General works
850  Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
852  Sale of goods
860  Negotiable instruments
Banking
880  General works
893.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Loan of money. Interest
895  General works
897  Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges Including credit cards
Secured transactions
900  General works
903  Conditional sale. Installment sale
905  Liens
906  Pledge
908  Investment banking
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange
912  General works
913.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
916  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Insurance
924  General works
Particular branches
Multi-line underwriting Including life, property (private and business), disasters, and other unforeseen events
924.2  General works
924.3  Risk management corporations
Personal insurance
925  General works
926.A-Z  Particular types of insurance, A-Z
926.D57  Disability
926.H43  Health. Medical care
Medical care see KIE926.H43
Property insurance
927  General works
928.A-Z  Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
928.A37  Agricultural property. Crops
Crops see KIE928.A37
928.F57  Fire
928.T48  Theft
Indigenous law: United States: General
Contracts
  Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
  Insurance
    Particular branches -- Continued
      Liability insurance

930
932.A-Z  Particular risks, A-Z
932.A88  Automobile

933
  Aleatory contracts
    Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.

935
  Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
Torts (Extracontractual liability)

936
  General works
937.A-Z  Torts in respect to the person, A-Z
  Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47
937.P47  Personal injury. Death by wrongful act
  Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56
937.V56  Violation of privacy
939.A-Z  Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
939.L53  Libel and slander

Negligence

940
  General works
942  Liability for condition and use of land
943  Malpractice
944.A-Z  Accidents, A-Z
945  Strict liability

950  Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
Associations
  Including business enterprises regardless of form of
  organization

951
  General works
952  Unincorporated associations

953.A-Z  Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z

954
  Incorporated associations. Corporations
  General works
955.A-Z  Non-profit corporations, A-Z
  Endowments see KIE955.F68
955.F68  Foundations. Endowments

956
  General works
958  Corporate finance
  Including capital, securities, dividends
959  Shares and shareholder's rights
962  Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

964  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
    Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
    Including occupational law
970  General works
972  Economic assistance
973  Prices and price control
975  Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
982  Small business
    Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer
    protection
984  General works
985  Licensing
988  Standards. Norms. Quality control
992  Labeling
994  Advertising
Agriculture. Forestry
1000  General works
    Traditional/customary land and resources use and
    management
    For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management
    Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993
1001  General works
1001.2  Sustainable food systems
    For food sovereignty, see KIE2126
1002.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1003  Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil
    conservation
1004  Economic assistance. Price supports
1006  Livestock industry
1007  Timber laws. Game laws
    For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+
Fishing industry
    Including conservation of fish stocks
    For fishing rights see KIE550
1009  General works
Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters
1010  Atlantic coast. New England
1012  Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington
1013.A-Z  Inland waters, A-Z
1013.C75  Columbia River
    Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish
    Commission
1014.A-Z  Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Mining. Quarrying
Indigenous law: United States: General
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Mining. Quarrying -- Continued
1015
    General works
1017
    Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
        For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982
1020.A-Z
    Non-ferrous metals, A-Z
1021
    General works
1023
    Oil and gas leases
        For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996, see KF8218.32.A328 1996
1024.A-Z
    Particular oil fields, A-Z
1027
    Natural gas
1028.A-Z
    Other resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
1030
    General works
1032
    Drug and pharmaceutical industry
        Textile industry
1033
    General works
1034.A-Z
    Textile products, A-Z
1036.A-Z
    Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
        Jewelry
1036.L43
    Leather
Food processing industries
    Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate representation
1038
    General works
1039.A-Z
    Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63
    Tobacco products
1040.A-Z
    Meat products, A-Z
1042.A-Z
    Fishery products. Seafood, A-Z
1045.A-Z
    Beverages
        Including alcoholic beverages
1046.A-Z
    Spices. Herbs, A-Z
Construction and building industry. Contractors
    Including tribal green building codes
Trade and commerce
    Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation
1050
    General works
1053
    Cross-border trade
Indigenous law: United States: General
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Trade and commerce -- Continued
Retail trade
1055
   General works
1056.A-Z
   Particular modes of trading, A-Z
1057.A-Z
   Particular products, A-Z
1058
   Secondhand trade
Service trades
1060
   General works
Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
   For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328
   1988
1062
   General works
1063
   National Indian Gaming Association
1066
   Hotels. Motels. Resorts
Public utilities
   Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
1070
   General works
Energy policy. Resources development
   Including tribal organizations for clean energy projects
   For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328
   1992
   For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act of 2005, see KF8218.5.A328 2005
1076
   General works
1076.2
   Energy justice
1077
   Energy efficiency
   For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048
Particular sources of power
   Including renewable sources of power
   Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
1078
   Electricity
1079
   Gas. Natural gas
1080
   Geothermal resources
1082
   Hydrokinetic resources
1083
   Solar energy
1085
   Water. Hydroelectric power
1088
   Wind power
Transportation and communication
1090
   General works
Road traffic
1092
   General works
Traffic regulations and enforcement
1094
   General works
1098
   Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z
   Particular vehicles, A-Z
Indigenous law: United States: General
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Road traffic
Particular vehicles, A-Z -- Continued
1100.A44
All-terrain vehicles
1104.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Pipelines
1114
General works
1118
Right of way
1120
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Communication. Mass media
1130
General works
1135
Postal service
1150
Press law
Telecommunication
1160
General works
1163
Electronic mail
The professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
1174
General works
Health professionals see KIE1519+
Legal profession
1175
Judges
Cf. KIE3030 Court officers
1178
Lawyers. Advocates
Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession
1180
Peacemakers
Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers
Intellectual and cultural property
1200
General works
Copyright
1202
General works
1204
Traditional knowledge holder
Including regional communities and individual peoples
1206
Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see KIE1604
1208
Expressions of folk life and folklore
Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000
Indigenous law: United States: General

Intellectual and cultural property

Copyright -- Continued

1211 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
    Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American
    Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)
    For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000,
    see KF8219.2.A328 2000

1218 Author and publisher

Patents and trademarks
    Including procedure

1224 General works

1226 Inventions

1230 Unfair competition

Social legislation

1235 General works

Labor law

1240 General works

1243 Labor contract and employment
    Prohibition of discrimination in employment

1250 General works
    Including bullying in the workplace

1260 Wages. Equal pay for equal work

1272 Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

1275 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

1280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1285 Labor courts and procedure

Social insurance. Social security

1290 General works

1292 Health insurance
    For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see
    KF8240.A328 1976
    For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization
    and Extension Act of 2009, see KF8240.A328 2009

1300 Workers’ compensation

1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance

1315 Unemployment insurance

1320.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

1325 General works

1350 People with disabilities
    Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities

Children. Child welfare. Youth services

1355 General works

1357 Indian child welfare departments

1360.A-Z Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z

1360.N38 National Indian Child Welfare Association
Indigenous law: United States: General
Social legislation
  Social services. Public welfare
    Children. Child welfare. Youth services -- Continued
  1364 Foster home care
  1370 Older Indians. Older people
    Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
    Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people
  1372.A-Z Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z
  1372.V48 Veterans
  1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Human reproduction
  Including reproductive justice
  For reproductive health services see KIE1518
  For reproductive rights see KIE2112
  Cf. KIE1528 human reproductive technology
  1380 General works
  1382 Birth control. Family planning
  1384 Abortion
    Sterilization see KIE1531
Public health
  1400 General works
  1403 Indian health care organizations or programs
  1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
    Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
  1413 General works
  1417 AIDS
  1419 Tuberculosis
  1425 Diabetes
  1427 Obesity
Particular public health measures and initiatives
  Including recovery measures
  Addiction recovery
    Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs
  1434 Healing centers for addicts
  1436 Suicide prevention
  1444 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
    For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994 see KF8279.A328 1994
    For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see KIE1558+
  1450 Drinking water standards
    Including access to safe drinking water
    For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see KF8280.A328 1974
Indigenous law: United States: General -- Continued

Environmental law

Including traditional ecology
For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see KIE1206

Bibliography

1460
General
Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals).
Web directories
American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see KF8290.A12A64

1466
Indigenous Environmental Network

1470
General works
National tribal associations
1475.3
National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
1475.4
National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.) see KF8305

1476
Environmental justice

1477
Global warming. Climatic changes

1479
Land degradation
Environmental pollution
Including pollution prevention

1483
General works
1485
Air pollution
1490
Water and groundwater pollution
1500
Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562

1502
Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials
For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+

1504
Recycling
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites

1505
General works
1506
Plant protection
1509
Deforestation and forest degradation
1511
Wildlife conservation

Medical legislation
Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual healing)

1514
General works
Health facilities and services

Bibliography

1515
General
1516.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

1517
General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Medical legislation
Health facilities and services -- Continued
1518
Reproductive health services
Health professionals
1519
General works
1520
Dancing healers
1521
Indian healers/therapists
1522
Shamans
Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
1523
General works
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
For recovery measures see KIE1430+
1524
Alcoholism
1525
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
1526
Compulsive gambling
1527 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1528
Biomedical engineering
Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology
1531
Eugenics. Sterilization
Including government coerced sterilization of women
1533
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
1534
Animal protection
1535
Food laws
Drug laws. Liquor laws
Including laws on prohibition
1536
General works
1538
Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
For addiction and recovery see KIE1525
Tobacco
Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)
1539
General works
1539.5
Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco
1543
Alcoholic beverages
Police and public safety
Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes
1550
General works
1554
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
Hazardous articles and processes
Including hazardous waste disposal
1558
General works
1560
Poisons. Toxic substances
1562
Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes
For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
Indigenous law: United States: General

Police and public safety
- Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued
  - Hazardous wastes
  - Accident control
  - Fire prevention and control

Control of individuals
- For civil registry see KIE102
- For immigration, emigration see KIE2153

General works

Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
- Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.
- For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435

Control of social activities

Indian gaming operations. Games of chance
- For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328
- 1988
- Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)

Sports

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management.
- Transmission of heritage
- Including organizations
- For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206

Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

Indian Education Act see KF8360.A3281972
American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see KF8360.A3282
Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see KF8360.A3282001

History
- Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools

Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation
Indigenous law: United States: General
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Education -- Continued
1612 Reform of Indian education
   Including native languages, cultures, histories, and
   philosophies
   For National Advisory Council on Indian Education
   (United States. Department of Education) see
   KF8370
1614 Indian education organizations (National and local)
1615 Administration. School government and finance
1620 Students
   Including compulsory education
1624 Teachers
1629 Pre-elementary education
   Elementary and secondary education
1630 General works
1631 Rural schools
   Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3
1632.A-Z Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z
1632.D57 Distance education
1633 Special education. Education of children with special
   needs
1638 Vocational education
   Higher education
1644 General works
1645 Indian education organizations
   Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of
   learning
   Including community colleges
   Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges
1646 General works
1648 Administration
1652 Teachers. Faculty
1653 Students
1662 Adult education
1664 Physical education
Science and the arts
1670 General works
1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
   The arts
1677 General works
1679 Arts and crafts
   Performing arts
1680 General works
1682 Music
1684 Theater and motion pictures
Indigenous law: United States: General
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued
Public collections
1692
General works
Tribal museums and galleries
For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
For NAGPRA, the act, see KF4305.A238 1990
1693
General works
1694
Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony)
under the Native American Grave Protection and Reparation Act (NAGPRA)
Including inter-tribal repatriation committees
For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211
Libraries
For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives
1695
General works
1696.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1697
Archives
Historic buildings and monuments
1700
General works
Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks
1702
General works
1704
Burial mounds
Public law
1710
General works
1725
Rule of law
Constitutional law
1730
Bibliography
1734
Constitutional reform
1744
Sources (Collective)
Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
1749
Conferences. Congresses
1750
General works
1765
Constitutional history
(1830)
Interpretation and construction
Constitutional principles
1875
General works
Sovereignty
US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390
1877
General works
Indigenous law: United States: General

Constitutional law

Constitutional principles

Sovereignty -- Continued

1880

Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration

For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994

Self-determination. Self-government

For Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act see KF8395.A328 1975

For Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act see see KF8395.A328 1991

1885

General works

1889

Indian treaty-making. Treaty power

1892

Indigeneity. Indigenism

Rule of law see KIE1725

1895

Heredity and consensus

1900

Election and majority rule

1920

Legitimacy

1932

Decolonization

Separation and delegation of powers

1940

General works

1945

Judicial review of legislative acts

1950

Conflict of interests

Sources and relationships of the law

1980

Pre-constitutional and constitutional law

1990

Custom and tradition and statutory law

Including oral traditions

1995

Indian law and Federal law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

<1997>

Tribal-state relations

<2000>

Original and exclusive jurisdiction

<2005>

Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)

Including rule-making power and judiciary

2055

Indian territory (country). Territorial questions

Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters

Individual and state

2090

General works

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples

2093

Bibliography

2094.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

120
Indigenous law: United States: General
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions, declarations, etc.
2095
Collections. Compilations. Selections
2095.3
Multilateral treaties. By date
United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on
the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008 see
K130 2007
2097
Indian Bill of Rights, 1968
For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968
Equality. Equal protection of the law. Non-
discrimination
2100
General works
Heritage. Traditional knowledge
Including native language and linguistic rights
Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge
and resources
2103
General works
2105
Cultural respect
Including logos, mascots, etc.
2106
Cultural identity
Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and
destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
For indigeneity, see KIE1892
2107
Protection of genetic/biological resources against
exploitation
2110
Groups discriminated against
Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people,
etc.
Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability
Freedom
2111
General works
2112
Personal freedom
Including reproductive rights and protection of life and
health
2113
Freedom of expression
2114
Freedom of the press
2115
Freedom of information
2116
Freedom of traditional spirituality
Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and
burial grounds
For American Indian Religious Freedom Act
Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328 1994
Indigenous law: United States: General

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Freedom -- Continued

2117

Freedom of education and learning

Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual

Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform

2122

Freedom of movement

2124

Freedom of assembly and of association

2126

Food sovereignty. Food security

2130

Political parties

Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership

For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 see KF8393.A328 1994

For federal recognition see KIE1880

2140

General works

2143

Enrollment dictionaries

Blood quantum doctrine

For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574

2145

General works

2147.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47

2147.D47

Descendency. Indianness

Including ancestral enrollment

Indianness see KIE2147.D47

2150

Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship

2153

Ex-slaves of Indian tribes

2153

Immigration. Emigration

Organs of government

2170

General works

Legislature

Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power

2180

General works

2183

Members and officers

Legislative process

Including manuals for drafting tribal laws

2186

General works

2191.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2191.S47

Sessions

Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives

Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.

2200

General works

2214

Powers and duties. Privileges
Indigenous law: United States: General
Constitutional law
Organs of government
Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives -- Continued
2222
Collective bodies. Councils
Judiciary see KIE2801+
Executive see KIE2240+
Administration and administrative process. Indian government
2240
General works
Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
Cf. KF8395
2247
General works
2248
Ordinance and rulemaking
Including repeal
Constitution and organization of local government
Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rulemaking power)
For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+
2253
General works
2257
Councils. Elders
2260
Officers and employees
2265
Finance and economy
2270
Public services
Election law
2275
General works
2280.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2280.S84
Suffrage. Indian voting
2284
Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property
For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5
For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+
2300
General works
2305
Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
Including regional Indian management programs and coordination
For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001+
2307
Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
2310
Roads and highways. Bridges
Water resources. Development and conservation
Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2322
General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
Public property
Water resources. Development and conservation --
Continued
2325
Common use
Riparian rights see KIE540+
2330.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2335
Water supply. Wells
Including well operations and abandonment
2340.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z
Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities
2340.G46
Geothermal resources
2340.G76
Groundwater
2340.W56
Wind power
Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness
preservation see KIE1505+
Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land
2350
General works
2358
Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts
(1887-1906)
For the General Allotment Act (1887) see
KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898
For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906
For subsequent allotment legislation for particular
tribes and Alaska Natives see KF8441+
2360
Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see
KF8450.A328, and for the federal Land Buy-Back
Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451
Restrains on trust land and restricted fee land see
KIE520+
Dispossession see KIE617
2363
Land claims
For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and
claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and
Alaska Natives, see KF8453+
2366.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2366.B87
Burial grounds
2366.I53
Indian protected areas
2366.T73
Traditional sacred sites
Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands
Land use. Zoning
2370
General works
2374
Particular land uses. Zoning districts
Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.
Building and construction law see KIE1048
Indigenous law: United States: General

Public property -- Continued

Indian housing
  Including housing infrastructure development

2392
  General works
  Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.

2392.2
  Collections. Compilations. Selections

2392.3
  Individual acts
  Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see KF8510.A328 2008
  HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012

2393.A-Z
  Organizations and administration, A-Z

2395.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

2395.F67
  Foreclosures

2395.M63
  Mobile homes

2395.P74
  Predatory lending

2395.R47
  Residential overcrowding

Public finance

2400
  General works

2405
  Budget. Government expenditures

Taxation

2410
  General works

2420
  Constitutional aspects

2425
  Tax exemption

2435
  Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2450
  Classes of taxpayers

Particular taxes

2455
  Several (Collective)
  Income tax

2460
  General works

2470
  Corporation tax

2480
  Property tax. Taxation of capital

2500
  Real property tax

2540
  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

2550
  Capital gains tax

2560
  Surtaxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2570
  General works

2575
  Sales tax

  Commodities, services, and transactions

2610
  General works

2615
  Admissions. Amusements. Gambling

Customs. Tariff

2645
  General works
  Customs administration
Indigenous law: United States: General
Public finance
Taxation
Customs. Tariff
Customs administration -- Continued
General works
2650
Jurisdiction. Custom territory
Customs courts see KIE2750
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2700
General works
2720.A-Z
Individual crimes, A-Z
2750
Courts and procedure. Enforcement
Courts and procedure
2801
Bibliography
Court directories
Including judges
For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK
2805
General
2806
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)
2808
Tribal drug courts
2810
For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIE-KIK
Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990
Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993
Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000
2812
Organization of the judiciary
Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528
Judicial statistics see KIE40+
2820
Court history
2840
Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence
Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
2845
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
Including code of ethics
2850
Dual justice system. Plurality of laws
Court jurisdiction
Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
2855
General works
For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3336+
2860
Original and exclusive jurisdiction
2865
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
Indigenous law: United States: General
Courts and procedure -- Continued

Court organization and procedure
   Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and
      including custom/tradition based methods of dispute
      resolution
   For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and
      jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

2875  General works
2890  Rules of procedure
2910  Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
      For peacemaking see KIE3802
<2915>  Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations.
      CFR courts)
      see KF8540+
2930  Trial courts
2940  Supreme courts. Appellate courts
2950  Interttribal courts
2970  Courts of special jurisdiction
      Family courts
         Including jurisdiction
            Juvenile courts see KIE3850+
            Drug courts see KIE3000
2980  Gaming court
2990  Therapeutic courts
3000  Healing to wellness courts

Judicial officers. Court employees
   Including ethical standards
   For directories of judges see KIE2805+
3020  General works
3030  Judges. Chief judges
      Including qualification and training
3040
3050  Jurors
3060  Peacemakers
3062  Clerks
3062  Court appointed special advocates for abused children
3070  Court records

Civil procedure
3090  General works
3100  Jurisdiction. Venue
3120  Trial
      Particular procedures
3140  Adoption
      Child cases
         Including custody, support, and protection
         For removal of children and placement in foster care, see
            KIE1364
Indigenous law: United States: General

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Particular procedures

Child cases -- Continued

3145

General works

3145

Child support enforcement

Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or
preferential tribal jurisdiction

3170

Cultural protection

Matrimonial actions

3190

General works

3192

Separation. Divorce. Annulment

3210

Paternity cases

3220

Judicial decisions. Judgments

3222

Appellate procedure

3250

Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure

3305

General works

3310


Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328
2010

Theory of justice see KIE2840

Philosophy of criminal law

3320

General works

3325

Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models

3332

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
enforcement, and procedure

Including custom/tradition based process

Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of
reservation crimes

Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian
concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of laws, and including
Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders

Indian Major Crimes Act see KF8550.A328 1885

Indian Country Act see KF8550.A328 1948

Public law 83-280 see KF8550.A328 1953

Indian Crimes Act of 1976 see KF8550.A328 1976

Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement,
following the Decision of Duro against Reina (58
U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian
Tribes to Exercise Criminal Jurisdiction over Indians
see KF8550.A328 1991

3336

General works

3340

State-Indian cooperation

3342

Applicability and validity of the law

Including territorial and temporal applicability
Indigenous law: United States: General
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

The criminal act

3352 General works
3360 Illegality
3365 Criminal intent
3370 Negligence
3380 Criminal liability
3385 General works
3395 Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity
3395 Punishment and penalties
   Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

Particular crimes

3410 General works
   Crimes against the person
      General works
   3420 Homicide. Murder
   3430 Assault and battery
   3435 Family violence
      Including husband and wife abuse
   3445 General works
   3455 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
      Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography,
      etc.
   3470 Abuse of older people (Older Indians)
   3480 Violence against women
   3520 General works
   3530 Kidnapping. Abduction
   3550 General works
   3550 Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
   3560 Rape
   3580 General works
   3585 Burglary
   3590 Fraud
   3595 Theft
   3600 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
   3605 Game and fish poaching
   Crimes against the public administration and
   administration of justice
   3610 General works
   3612 Subversive activities
   Crimes against officials of the government
   3614 General works
Indigenous law: United States: General
   Criminal law and procedure
   Particular crimes
      Crimes against officials of the government -- Continued
      3616  Bribery and corruption
      3620  Crimes in connection with elections and voting
      3625  Contempt of court
      3650  Crimes against public order and safety
             General works
      3655  Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
      3660  Crimes against the environment
      3665  Crimes against public health
      3670  Crimes affecting traffic
      3680  Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
      3690  Crimes committed through the mail
   Criminal procedure
      Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332
      3700  General works
      3720  Procedural principles
             Including due process of law
      3735  Parties to action
      3745  Pre-trial procedure
      Trial
             For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802
             For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870
      3760  General works
      3770  Evidence. Burden of proof
      3778  Witnesses
      Judgment. Sentencing
      3800  General works
      3802  Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
             Including other restorative practices
      3815  Appeals. Appellate procedure
      Execution of sentence
      3820  General works
      3822  Capital punishment
      3825  Correction
      3830  Imprisonment
      3835  Compensation to victims of crimes
      Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
             Including juvenile treatment drug courts
      3850  General works
      3856  Jurisdiction
      3870  Restorative juvenile justice system
Indigenous law: United States: General

Criminal law and procedure

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice -- Continued

Trial

3875
General works

3880
Evidence. Burden of proof

3885
Sentencing. Judgment

3890
Appellate procedure

3900
Execution of sentence

Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic

Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island), Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

Indigenous laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

13 <date>
Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

13 1776
Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19)

History

33
Legal anthropology

34
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

36
Studies on sources
  Including history of sources and methodology
  For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in KIF601-2200

Indian jurisdictions

Six Nations

Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois Confederacy
Including the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon inclusion of the Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.
For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59

41-70
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

43.A-Z
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. By title, A-Z

For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P

American Indian laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

50
Indexes and tables

52
Collections. Compilations. Selections

53 <date>
Individual treaties. By date

53 1747
Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13)

53 1784
Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)
Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic
Six Nations
General
American Indian laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements
Individual treaties. By date -- Continued
53 1794
Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)
Including constitutions
55.5.A-Z
Individual laws of the Six Nations
55.5.G74
Great Law of Peace
Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820
56
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
70
General works
Six Nations' individual nations
101-150
Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
151-200
Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
201-250
Onondaga Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Cf. E99.058
251-300
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York
301-350
Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Table KIA-KIX2)
351-400
Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX2)
401-420
Aroostook Band of Micmacs (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620
Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820
Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920
Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1050
Metis Nation of New England (Table KIA-KIX2)
1101-1120
Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160
Nanatikoke Association, Delaware (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220
Narrangansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
1241-1260
Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280
Penobscot Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1550
Seneca Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
1601-1620
Shinnecock Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680
Unkechaug Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820
Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: South
Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, and Texas)

1-30
General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z
By name, A-Z

6.2.C48
Chattanooga InterTribal Association

6.2.N38
Native American Indian Association of Tennessee

6.2.N38
South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission

7.A-Z
Regional councils. By name, A-Z
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Indigenous laws and treaties
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

13 <date>
Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction

13 1867
Treaty with the Seneca, Mixed Seneca and Shawnee, Quapaw (1867 February 23)

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)
Including indexes and digests

16.A-Z
Collections. By name, A-Z

16.O45
Oklahoma tribal court reports

The legal profession. Lawyers

24
General works

25.A-Z
Community legal services. Legal aid, A-Z

25.O55
Oklahoma Indian Legal Services

Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)
For the Five Civilized Tribes, see KIG1661

38
Bibliography

49
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

50
Official gazette

52
Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.

American Indian laws and treaties

54
Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
American Indian laws and treaties -- Continued

56
Treaties and other agreements (Collected)
  For individual treaties between individual groups or
  jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction
  Including constitutions

60
Indexes. Digests

62
Collections. Compilations. Selections
  Including constitutions

63 <date>
  Individual laws. By date

64
Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions,
  orders, and rulings
  For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation, see the
  tribal jurisdiction

64.2
Indexes. Digests
Trials. Cases

70
General (Collective)

72.A-Z
Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

75.A-Z
Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z

78
Conferences. Conferences

80
General works

82.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Alienation of land see KIG82.L36

82.A55
Allotments
  Including cancellation
  For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328
  1887

82.I63
Indian removal
  For the Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830

82.L36
Land tenure. Land titles
  Including alienation of land
  Land titles see KIG82.L36

Indian jurisdictions
Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see
  KIG5101+

101-120
Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)

121-140
Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-
KIX1)

Apache see KIG1700+

141-160
Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

181-200
Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Also known as Catawba Tribe
  Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma see KIG2001+

134
Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Tribe/Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201-250</td>
<td>Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td>For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401+ Chickasaw see KIG2400+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261-280</td>
<td>Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-300</td>
<td>Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Previously Citizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-350</td>
<td>Comanchee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Previously Comanche Indian Tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361-380</td>
<td>Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381-400</td>
<td>Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-420</td>
<td>Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td>Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481-500</td>
<td>Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501-520</td>
<td>Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521-540</td>
<td>Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641-660</td>
<td>Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>761-780</td>
<td>Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>841-860</td>
<td>Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-950</td>
<td>Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-1020</td>
<td>Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021-1040</td>
<td>Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041-1060</td>
<td>Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101-1120</td>
<td>Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121-1140</td>
<td>Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151-1200</td>
<td>Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201-1220</td>
<td>Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261-1280</td>
<td>Sac &amp; Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301-1350</td>
<td>Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
<td>Seminole see KIG4000+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381-1400</td>
<td>Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421-1440</td>
<td>Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1461-1480</td>
<td>Tunic-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1521-1540</td>
<td>Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco &amp; Tawakonie), Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621-1640</td>
<td>Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
<td>Particular groups</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: United States: South
Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups -- Continued

1661
The Five Civilized Tribes
For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw,
Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below

Apache
1700
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1701-1750
Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850
Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

Cherokee
2000
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2000.5
Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839) (Table KIA-KIX4)
2001-2050
Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150
Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina
(Table KIA-KIX2)
2201-2250
United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in
Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians
of Oklahoma
2251-2300
Western Cherokee Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

Chickasaw
2400
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2401-2550
Chickasaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma

Choctaw
2600
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2601-2650
Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2701-2751
Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2801-2850
Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi
(Table KIA-KIX2)

Iowa
3000
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3001-3050
Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3101-3150
Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas
and Nebraska

Kickapoo
Cf. KIL1581+ Kikapu (Community)
3300
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3300.5
Kickapoo Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX4)
3301-3350
Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3401-3450
Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas (Table KIA-KIX2)

Creek
3900
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3901-3950
Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: South

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Creek -- Continued

3951-3970 Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seminole

4100 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4101-4150 Seminole Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250 Seminole Tribe of Florida (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)

Shawnee

5100 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5101-5150 Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma

(Table KIA-KIX2)
5201-5250 Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350 Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.M53 Midwest Treaty Network
7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.G74 Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council
25.T74 Tribal Judicial Institute

Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.

26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

History

Indian jurisdictions

Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+
Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+
Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+

121-140 Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe

151-200 Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: North Central
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

261-280 Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan

301-320 Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan
   (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan

351-400 Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500 Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600 Oneida Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

601-620 Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Potawatomi see KIH2021+
   Sac & Fox see KIH3010+
   Sioux see KIH4001+

661-680 Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe

701-750 Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin

801-850 Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950 Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska

Particular groups
Chippewa

1001 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

1041-1060 Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1150 Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2)
   Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan

1181-1200 Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1221-1240 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan
Indigenous law: United States: North Central
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Chippewa -- Continued

1281-1300  Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin

1321-1340  Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1361-1380  Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1401-1450  Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band

1561-1580  Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1621-1640  Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota

1681-1700  Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation

1741-1760  Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800  Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin

1901-1950  St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation

1961-1980  Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
           White Earth Band see KIH1401+
           Potawatomi

2021  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: North Central
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Potawatomi -- Continued

2101-2120 Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin
(Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of
Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin

2201-2250 Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-
KIX2)
Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin
Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2401-2450 Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)

2601-2650 Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians
of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

2701-2750 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and
Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of
Michigan

2801-2850 Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas

Sac & Fox
3010 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

3101-3120 Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska
(Table KIA-KIX1)

3201-3220 Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa (Table KIA-
KIX1)

Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)

4001 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

4101-4150 Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River
Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4201-4220 Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)

4301-4350 Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek
Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661+

4401-4450 Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table
KIA-KIX2)

4501-4550 Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule
Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4601-4650 Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of
Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota
Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux
Reservation in Minnesota

4701-4750 Ogalia Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation,
South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Sioux (Dakota; Lakota) -- Continued

4801-4850 Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota
Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota

4901-4950 Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5001-5050 Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

5101-5150 Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)

5201-5250 Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350 Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5401-5450 Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota

5501-5550 Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

5601-5620 Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography

1 General


Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians


6.2.A36 Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.M66 Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council

Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
Including indexes and digests


26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

**General**

Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z -- Continued

Northwest Intertribal Court System (Organization)

**History**

Indian jurisdictions

<p>| 101-150 | Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 151-200 | Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Pect Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2) For other Sioux, see KIH4001+ |
| 201-250 | Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 251-300 | Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 301-350 | Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho |
| 351-400 | Confederated Salish &amp; Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 401-450 | Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 451-500 | Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 501-550 | Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 551-600 | Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 651-700 | Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 701-750 | Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon |
| 751-800 | Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon |
| 801-850 | Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 851-900 | Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 901-950 | Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 951-1000 | Cowlitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2) |
| 1201-1250 | Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Period</th>
<th>Tribe and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1301-1350</td>
<td>Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1450</td>
<td>Jamestown S'Kallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501-1550</td>
<td>Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601-1650</td>
<td>Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1750</td>
<td>Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1850</td>
<td>Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1950</td>
<td>Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001-2050</td>
<td>Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051-2100</td>
<td>Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2150</td>
<td>Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201-2250</td>
<td>Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2301-2350</td>
<td>Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401-2450</td>
<td>Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2651-2700</td>
<td>Port Gamble Band of S'Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2751-2800</td>
<td>Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2851-2900</td>
<td>Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2951-3000</td>
<td>Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3650</td>
<td>Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3651-3700</td>
<td>Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701-3750</td>
<td>Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801-3850</td>
<td>Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001-4050</td>
<td>Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101-4150</td>
<td>Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

4201-4250  Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation
            (Table KIA-KIX2)
4301-4350  Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4401-4450  Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4501-4550  Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4701-4750  Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington
4851-4900  Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Particular groups
Paiute
5050  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6001-6050  Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon
            Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon see KIK3121+
Shoshone
6750  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6901-7000  Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
7001-7050  Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and Nevada

1-30  General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
    Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
7.A-Z  Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.158  Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada
Legal education. Study and teaching
23  General works
23.2.A-Z  Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z
23.2.S67  Southwest Center for Law and Policy
40  History
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest -- Continued
Indian jurisdictions

101-120 Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

121-140 Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

141-160 Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Apache see KIK1980.5+

161-180 Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, California
  Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

181-200 Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2281+

201-220 Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California see KIK3001+
  Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California see KIK2701+
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California see KIK3851+
  Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+

221-240 Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California see KIK3051+

241-260 Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

261-280 Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California
  Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California see KIK6821+

301-320 Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)

321-340 Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

341-360 California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California

361-380 Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

381-400 Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California) (Table KIA-KIX1)

401-420 Cedarville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440 Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460 Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3901+

481-500 Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2741+

501-520 Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540 Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6841+
Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3951+
Cuyapaipé Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipé Reservation, California see KIK561+
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4001+
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada see KIK6101+
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California see KIK4051+

541-560 Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2321+

561-580 Ewiiaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Cuyapaipé Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipé Reservation, California

581-600 Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Graton Rancheria, California
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

601-620  Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell
         Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of
         the Fort Independence Reservation, California see
         KIK3101+

621-640  Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the
         Fort McDowell Indian Reservation

641-660  Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada
         (Table KIA-KIX1)

661-680  Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian
         Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of
         the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona
         Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see
         KIK2401+
         Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of
         California see KIK6861+

681-700  Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California see
         KIK4101+

701-720  Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona
         (Table KIA-KIX1)

721-740  Hoopa Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

741-760  Hopi Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Hopland Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+

761-780  Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation,
         Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+

781-800  Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and
         Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820  Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

821-840  Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table
         KIA-KIX1)

841-860  Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+
         Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian
         Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+

861-880  Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point
         Rancheria, California see KIK4201+

881-900  La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-
         KIX1)
         Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La
         Jolla Reservation, California
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

901-920  La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La
         Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian
         Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+

921-940  Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California
         (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of
         the Los Coyotes Reservation, California
         Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony,
         Nevada see KIK3301+

941-960  Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

961-980  Lytton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Maidu see KIK2260+
         Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point
         Arena, California see KIK4551+

981-1000 Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the
         Manzanita Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1001-1020 Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California
         (Table KIA-KIX1)

1021-1040 Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the
         Mesa Grande Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation,
         New Mexico see KIK2021+
         Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see
         KIK1861+
         Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see
         KIK4601+
         Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian
         Reservation, Nevada see KIK3321+
         Mono see KIK2600+
         Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see
         KIK2501+

1041-1060 Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-
         KIX1)
         Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the
         Morongo Reservation, California

1061-1080 Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah (Table KIA-
         KIX1)
         Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see
         KIK2781+

1081-1100 Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Previously Pueblo of San Juan

1101-1120 Pala Band of Mission Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
         Previously Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala
         Reservation, California
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued
Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+
1121-1140
Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160
Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1161-1180
Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1181-1200
Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220
Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4641+
1221-1240
Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias
Pomo see KIK3800+
Potter Valley Tribe, California see KIK4701+
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada see KIK3501+
1241-1260
Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300
Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320
Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
1321-1340
Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4761+
1341-1360
Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380
Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria
1381-1400
Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+
1401-1420
Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California
Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6901+
1421-1440
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona see KIK2061+
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona see KIK3551+

1441-1460
San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manuel Reservation, California

1461-1480
San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500
Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1520
Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California

1521-1540
Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560
Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California. Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1)

Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4821+
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4841+

1561-1580
Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Shoshone see KIK6000+

1581-1600
Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)

1601-1620
Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1621-1640
Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation

1621-1640
Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation

Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado see KIK6651+
Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada see KIK3601+

1641-1660
Susanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1661-1680
Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of California
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California see KIK1901+

1681-1700
Table Mountain Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada see KIK6251+

1701-1720
Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona
Cf. KIL421+ Tohono O'odham (Community : South)
(Mexico)
Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona see KIK2101+

1721-1740
Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California

1741-1760
Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800
Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1801-1820
Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of California
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

1821-1840
United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California see KIK3621+
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada see KIK3641+

1841-1860
Washtenaw Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, and Washtenaw Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1)
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+

1861-1880
Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California
Wintun see KIK6800+

1881-1900
Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

1901-1920
Wiyot Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California
Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1921-1940
Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada see KIK3701+

1941-1960
Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1961-1980
Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular groups
Apache
1980.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1981-2000
Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation
2021-2040
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
2061-2080
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120
Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2121-2140
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2151-2200
Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Maidu
2260
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2281-2300
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420
Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
2501-2520
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mono
2600
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2701-2720
Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760
Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Paiute
Including Paiute-Shoshoni
2900
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Paiute -- Continued

2951-3000  Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of
            Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks
            Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes

3001-3050  Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-
            KIX2)
            Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute
            Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation,
            California
            Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+

3051-3100  Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
            Cedar City Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3101-3120  Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians
            of the Fort Independence Reservation, California
            (Table KIA-KIX1)

3121-3140  Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort
            McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon
            (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3201-3220  Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian
            Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
            Koosharem Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

3251-3300  Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas
            Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

3301-3320  Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony,
            Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3321-3340  Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River
            Indian Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3351-3400  Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of
            the Bishop Colony, California. Bishop Paiute Tribe
            (Table KIA-KIX2)

3401-3420  Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and
            Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

3451-3500  Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community
            of the Lone Pine Reservation, California (Table
            KIA-KIX2)

3501-3550  Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake
            Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

3551-3600  San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-
            KIX2)
            Shivwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Paiute -- Continued

3601-3620 Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640 Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660 Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3750 Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Pomo

3800 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3851-3900 Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
3901-3920 Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
3951-4000 Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California

4001-4050 Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4051-4100 Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)

4101-4120 Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake Rancheria

4151-4200 Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California

4201-4220 Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4551-4600 Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)

4601-4620 Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4641-4660 Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4701-4750 Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Pomo -- Continued

4761-4780
Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4781-4800
Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously

4821-4840
Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4841-4860
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

Pueblo

5000
General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

5000.A2A-A2Z
Tribal organizations. Councils. By name, A-Z

5000.A2A45
All Indian Pueblo Council

Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico see KIK5651+

5001-5050
Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5051-5100
Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5101-5150
Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5151-5200
Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5201-5250
Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5251-5300
Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350
Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5351-5400
Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5401-5450
Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5451-5500
Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5501-5550
Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5551-5600
Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5601-5650
Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5651-5700
Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5701-5750
Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5751-5800
Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5801-5850
Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

Shoshone
Including Shoshone-Paiute

6000
General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Shoshone -- Continued

6051-6100  Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of
          California

6101-6150  Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater
          Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6151-6200  Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6201-6250  Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-
          KIX2)
          Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of
          Utah (Washakie)

6251-6300  Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of
          Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
          (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko
          Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)

6301-6350  Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation,
          Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6351-6400  Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley
          Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Ute

6500  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6551-6600  Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation,
          Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)

6601-6650  Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation,
          Colorado, New Mexico and Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)

6651-6700  Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute
          Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-KIX2)

Wintun

6800  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6821-6840  Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa
          Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria,
          California (Table KIA-KIX1)

6841-6860  Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of
          California (Table KIA-KIX1)

6861-6880  Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians
          of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

6901-6950  Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-
          KIX1)
          Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of
          California

Indigenous law: Mexico

1-30  General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography
Indigenous law: Mexico
General
Bibliography -- Continued
1
General
e.g.
1.M66
Monografías de los Pueblos Indígenas
1.R43
Red de Información Indígena
1.2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
1.2.C65
Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas
5
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
National indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people
Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)
6
General (Collective)
6.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
7.A-Z
National indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
7.C66
Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico)
26.A-Z
Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
26.F43
Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.
29.3.A-Z
29.3.I57
Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico)
30
General works
History
31
General
32
Legal anthropology
33
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
Sources. Studies on sources
34
General works
35
Códices (Collective)
36.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
39.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Access to water see KIL39.W37
39.W37
Water and water rights. Access to water
North Region
Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas
41-70
General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
41
Bibliography (General)
46.2.A-Z
Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
157
Indigenous law: Mexico

North Region

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities -- Continued

100

General (Collective)

Individual. By name

101-120 Cochimí (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160 Cucañá (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180 Guarajío (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200 Kiliwa (Table KIA-KIX1)
221-240 Kumiai (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260 Mascogo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
261-280 Mayo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
281-300 Mexicanero (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
301-320 Paipai (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340 Pima (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360 Seri (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380 Tarahumara (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400 Tepehuan (North) (Chihuahua) (Table KIA-KIX1)
401-420 Tepehuan (South) (Durango) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440 Tohono O'odham (Community: South) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Pápago

Cf. KIK1701+ Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Papago Tribe)

481-500 Yaqui (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

West and Central Region

Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán de Ocampo, Morelos, Nayant, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala, Veracruz-Llave, and Zacatecas

501-530 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

506.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

506.2.C65 Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis
506.2.O54 Organización Nación Purhépecha
507.A-Z Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
526.B37 Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.
526.C65 Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

590

General (Collective)

Individual. By name

601-620 Chichimeca Jonaz (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660 Cora (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680 Huasteco (North) (San Luis Potosi) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: Mexico
West and Central Region
Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
Individual. By name -- Continued

701-720 Huasteco (South) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
721-740 Huichol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760 Matlatzinca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
781-800 Mazahua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820 Nahua (Community: Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840 Nahua (Community: South Central) (Morelos) (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860 Nahua (Community: Southeast) (Puebla) (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880 Nahua (Community: East) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920 Otomí (East Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940 Otomí (West Central) (Michoacán de Ocampo) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960 Pame (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980 Pame (South) (Querétaro) (Table KIA-KIX1)
981-1000 Popoloca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1020 Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040 Purépecha (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060 Tepehua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1081-1100 Tlahuica (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120 Totonaco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

South and Southeast Region
Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatán)

1201-1230 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
1206.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

1206.2.C46 Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán"
1206.2.C47 Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas"
1206.2.C63 Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)
1206.2.C66 Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón"
1206.2.O54 Organización Indígena Xi'Nich
1206.2.U54 Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez
1207.A-Z Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
Indigenous law: Mexico
South and Southeast Region
Indigenous jurisdictions and communities -- Continued

1240  General (Collective)

Individual. By name

1241-1260  Akateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280  Amuzgo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300  Awakateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320  Chatino (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1321-1340  Chinanteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360  Chicholteca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380  Chol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400  Chontal de Oaxaca (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420  Chontal de Tabasco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440  Chuj (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460  Cuicateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480  Huave (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500  Ixcateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520  Ixil (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540  Jakalteko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560  Kaqchikel (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580  K'iche' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600  Kikapu (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. KIG3300+ Kickapoo

1601-1620  Lacandón (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640  Mame (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1641-1660  Maya (North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680  Mazateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1681-1700  Mixe (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720  Mixtec (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1721-1740  Motocintleco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760  Nahua (Community : Southwest) (Guerrero) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1761-1780  Q'anjob'al (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800  Q'eqchi' (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820  Tlapaneco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1821-1840  Tojolabal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860  Triqui (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880  Tzeltal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920  Tzotzil (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940  Zapotec (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020  Zoque (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1  Bibliography
2  Official gazettes
   Indigenous laws and treaties
4  Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Treaties and other agreements
      Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups,
      or with the federal government
      Including tribal-state compacts
5  Collective
6  Individual. By date of signature
      Including drafts, revisions, and commentaries
6.5  Collective
      Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions
   Individual
      see the subject matter below
7  Court decisions. Council decisions. Administrative decisions,
   orders, and rulings
8  Trials. Cases (Collective)
      Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9  The legal profession. Lawyers
      Including community legal services and legal aid
10  Law societies. The bar
10.2  Notarial services
10.4  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
      Including census
11  General works
12  History
   General works
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
      see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
<12.2>  Conflict of laws
12.3  Natural persons
      Including civil status
12.4  Domestic relations. Family law
   Property
12.6  General works
12.7  Real property. Land law
12.8  Personal property
13  Trusts and trustees
13.2  Inheritance and succession
13.3  Contracts
13.5  Torts (Extracontractual liability)
13.7  Associations
13.8  Insolvency and bankruptcy
   Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
14  General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --
Continued

14.2 Agriculture. Forestry
   Including traditional land management and use, cultural
   knowledge, and including game laws

14.3 Fishing industry

14.4 Mining. Quarrying
   Including oil and gas

14.5.A-Z Manufacturing industries, A-Z


14.6.C37 Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
   Tribal gaming operations see KIA-KIX1 14.6.C37

14.7 Public utilities
   Including energy policy, energy justice, and resources
   development

14.8 Transportation
   Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation,
   harbors

14.85 Communication

14.9 The professions

15 Intellectual property

15.2 Social legislation

15.3 Public health

15.4 Environmental law

15.5 Medical legislation
   Including birth control, family planning, and abortion

15.6 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

15.7 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

15.8 Police and public safety
   Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment
   and registration

15.9 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Constitutional law

16 General works

16.2 Constitutions. By date of enactment

16.3 Sources other than constitutions. By date

16.4 Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
   Human rights. Civil and political rights

16.5 General works

16.6 Equality before the law

17 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood
   quantum

Administrative organization and procedure
   Including tribal self-government, autonomy, and rulemaking power

17.2 General works
Administrative organization and procedure -- Continued

17.3 Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
   Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag
   and seal

Public property
   Including roads and highways, water resources, lakes, rivers,
   watersheds

17.4 General works

17.5 Public restraints on indigenous lands

17.8 Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes

Courts and procedure

18 General works

18.2 Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
   Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter
   jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and
   tradition

18.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

18.4.A67 Appellate courts

18.4.H43 Healing to wellness courts

18.4.T48 Therapeutic courts

18.4.T73 Traditional councils

18.4.T75 Trial courts

18.6 Judicial officers. Court employees

18.8 Civil procedure

Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice

19 General works

19.3.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z

19.3.R37 Rape

Criminal procedure

19.4 General works

19.5 Trial. Evidence. Witnesses

19.55 Judgment. Sentence

19.6 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

19.7 Remedies. Appellate procedure

19.8 Execution of sentence

19.9 Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system
1 Bibliography

2 Official gazettes
Indigenous laws and treaties

4 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including constitutions
Treaties and other agreements
Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups,
or with the federal government

5 Collections

5.2 Individual. By date


6 Collective
Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions

Individual
see the subject below

Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

7 General (Collective)

7.A-Z By court, A-Z
Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and
customary courts

8 Trials. Cases (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases

9 The legal profession. Lawyers
Including community legal services and legal aid

10 Law societies and associations

11 Notarial services

12 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census

13 General works

14 History

15 General works
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL

Natural persons
Including civil status

15.2 Capacity and disability

15.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Domestic relations. Family law

16 General works
Marriage. Husband and wife

16.2 General works

16.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

16.3.I58 Alimony
16.3.I58 Intertribal marriage
Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65

16.3.V65 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued
Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child

17
General works
17.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
17.2.A36
Adoption
17.2.C48
Child support
17.2.P38
Paternity
17.4
Guardianship. Curatorship

Property
18
General works
Real property. Land law
19
General works
19.2
Fractionated ownership
19.4
Tenancy. Leaseholds
19.6.A-Z
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z
19.6.G73
Grazing rights
19.6.H86
Hunting and trapping rights
19.6.R57
Riparian rights. Fishing rights
Restraints on alienation
20
General works
20.2.A-Z
Special topics. A-Z
20.2.A53
Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
20.2.S23
Sacred land
20.4
Rights to use and profits of another's land
20.6
Transfer of rights in land
20.8
Personal property
Including intangible property

Inheritance and succession
21
General works
21.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
21.2.I58
Intestate succession. Heirs
21.2.T47
Testate succession. Wills

Contracts
22
General works
22.2.A-Z
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
22.2.B36
Banking
22.2.C37
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
22.2.I57
Insurance
22.2.P83
Public contracts

Torts (Extracontractual liability)
22.4
General works
22.6.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
Death by wrongful act see KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
22.6.N44
Negligence
22.6.P47
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
Associations
  Including juristic persons in general
23
  General works
23.2
  Unincorporated associations
23.4
  Incorporated associations. Corporations
23.6
  Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
24
  General works
Agriculture. Forestry
  Including traditional land management and use
24.2
  General works
24.4.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Game laws see KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
24.4.T56
  Timber laws. Game laws
Fishing industry
  Including conservation of fish stock
24.6
  General works
24.8.A-Z
  Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Mining. Quarrying
  Including ownership and access to resources
25
  General works
25.2.A-Z
  Particular resources, A-Z
    Gas see KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
25.2.O37
  Oil and gas
    Including leases
25.2.P74
  Precious metals
26
  Manufacturing industries
26.2
  Construction and building industry. Contractors
26.4
  Trade and commerce. Service trades
    Including casinos
Public utilities
  Including energy policy and resources development
26.6
  General works
26.8.A-Z
  Particular sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication
27
  General works
27.2.A-Z
  Particular modes of transportation, A-Z
27.2.R63
  Road traffic
    Including traffic regulations and enforcement
27.2.W38
  Water transportation, Navigation and shipping
    Including harbors and other structures
27.4
  Communication
27.8
  The professions
28
  Intellectual property
Social legislation
29
  General works
29.2
  Labor law
Social legislation -- Continued

29.4 Social insurance. Health insurance

29.6 General works

29.8.A-Z Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z

29.8.C48 Child welfare

29.8.F67 Foster home care

29.8.H68 Housing

29.8.Y68 Youth services

Public health

30 General works

30.2 Drinking water standards

30.4 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

30.6 Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

30.9 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental law

Including particular contaminants

31 General works

31.2 Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites

31.4 Wildlife conservation and management

Medical legislation

32 General works

32.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

32.2.A43 Alcoholism

32.2.C66 Compulsive gambling

32.2.M46 Mental health

32.2.N37 Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction

32.2.S74 Sterilization

32.2.T73 Traditional healing therapies

33 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

33.2 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

34 Police and public safety

Including jurisdiction

34.2 Hazardous articles and processes

Including nuclear waste disposal

Control of individuals and of social activities

34.4 General works

34.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

34.6.R44 Registration. Enrollment. Procedure

34.6.S66 Sports. Games

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

35 General works
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued
35.2 Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning
35.4 Museums. Archives. Libraries

Constitutional law
36 General works
37 Constitutions. By date
37.2 Sources other than constitutions. By date
37.4 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
37.6 Indigenous territory. Territorial questions

Human rights. Civil and political rights
38 General works
38.4.A-Z Particular, A-Z
38.4.E68 Equality before the law
38.4.F74 Freedom
38.4.F77 Freedom of expression
38.4.S49 Sex discrimination
39 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
39.2 General works
39.2 Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
39.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
39.4.E43 Election to office
39.6 Emblem. Flag. Seal

Public property
40 General works
40.2 Roads and highways
41 General works
41.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
41.2.H68 Housing
41.2.Z66 Zoning

Public finance
42 General works
43 General works
43.2.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
43.2.I53 Income tax
43.2.P76 Property tax. Taxation of capital
43.6 Courts. Tariff

General works
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courts and procedure -- Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>44.4</strong> Theories of justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>44.8</strong> Court jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Court organization and procedure</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>45</strong> General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>45.4.A-Z</strong> Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>45.4.A67</strong> Appellate courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>45.4.F36</strong> Family courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>45.4.H43</strong> Healing to wellness courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>45.4.I58</strong> Intertribal courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>45.4.T48</strong> Therapeutic courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>45.4.T75</strong> Trial courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>45.6</strong> Judicial officers. Court employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including education and training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil procedure</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>46</strong> General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>46.2</strong> Jurisdiction. Venue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>46.4.A-Z</strong> Particular procedures, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>46.4.M38</strong> Matrimonial actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>46.4.P38</strong> Paternity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminal law and procedure</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>47</strong> General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>47.2</strong> Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Including custom/tradition based process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>47.6.A-Z</strong> Individual crimes. A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>47.6.R37</strong> Rape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminal procedure</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>48</strong> General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>48.2</strong> Trial. Evidence. Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment. Sentence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>48.4</strong> General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>48.6</strong> Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>48.7</strong> Remedies. Appellate procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>48.8</strong> Execution of sentence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>49</strong> General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>49.2</strong> Trial. Evidence. Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>49.4</strong> Judgment. Sentence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>49.6</strong> Execution of sentence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

169
Bibliography

1
1.2. A-Z
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).
Web directories, A-Z

2
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular
indigenous group, see the group

3
Official gazettes and other media for official information
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing
department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction

5. A-Z
Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between
indigenous governments or those between indigenous
governments and federal, provincial, or state governments

Regional organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the
legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
Including NGOs

6
General (Collective)
6.2. A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z

Regional councils
6.5
General (Collective)
7. A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z

7.2. A-Z
Traditional councils. By name, A-Z

8
Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals,
etc.

Indigenous laws and treaties

9. A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories,
A-Z

10
Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Class here collections stemming from all periods, including
typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or
Romanized

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or
groups

11
Indexes and tables

12
Collections. Compilations. Selections

13<date>
Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of
signature
For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the
jurisdiction

For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction (Constitutional
law)
Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

170
Indigenous laws and treaties
       Continued
  14
   Indexes. Digests
  15
   Collections. Compilations. Selections
       Including codes (compiled laws)
  16
   Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
       (Collective)
       Including indexes and digests
       For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

Judicial statistics
  17
   General (Collective)
  18
   Criminal statistics
       Including juvenile crimes

Directories
  19

Trials. Cases (Collective)
       Including criminal and civil trials and cases
       For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction

Legal research. Legal bibliography
       For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
  21
   General
  22.A-Z
   Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
  23
   Legal education. Study and teaching
       Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs
   The legal profession. Lawyers
       For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
  24
   General works
  25
   Community legal services. Legal aid
  26.A-Z
   Indigenous law societies. The bar, A-Z
       For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
  27
   Notarial services
  28
   Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
       Including census
  29
   Congresses. Conferences
  29.3.A-Z
  30
   General works
       For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects
### Bibliography

#### 0.A12  General

- Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).
- Web directories. By name, A-Z
- Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL

#### 0.A18  Official gazettes and other media for official information

- Indigenous organizations
  - Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
  - Including NGOs

#### 0.A2A-Z  General. By name, A-Z

- Councils. By name, A-Z

#### 0.A22A-Z  Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations

- Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
- Treaties and other agreements
  - Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

#### 0.A32  Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

- Collections. Compilations. Selections
- Including unannotated and annotated editions


#### 0.A35  Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

#### 0.A4  Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

- (Collective)
  - Including indexes and digests
  - For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

#### 0.A5  Trials. Cases (Collective)

- Including criminal and civil trials and cases

#### 0.A6  The legal profession. Lawyers

- Including community legal services. Legal aid
  - For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

#### 0.A7  Law societies. The bar

#### 0.A8  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry

- Including census

#### 0.A85A-.A85Z  Special topics, A-Z

#### 0.A9-Z  General works. History
Bibliography

.xA12 General
.xA14-.xA149 Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).
    Web directories. By name.
Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL

.xA18 Official gazettes and other media for official information
Indigenous organizations
    Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the
    rights and interests of indigenous peoples
    Including NGOs

.xA2-.xA219 General. By name
.xA22-.xA229 Councils. By name
Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations

.xA3 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Treaties and other agreements
    Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or
    groups

.xA32 Collections. Compilations. Selections
.xA33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
    Including unannotated and annotated editions

.xA35 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

.xA4 Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
    (Collective)
    Including indexes and digests
    For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

.xA5 Trials. Cases (Collective)
    Including criminal and civil trials and cases

.xA6 The legal profession. Lawyers
    Including community legal services. Legal aid
    For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

.xA7 Law societies. The bar

.xA8 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    Including census

.xA85-.xA859 Special topics
.xA9-.xZ General works. History

173
INDEX

NUMERALS

1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725
(1749 August 15): KIB20.2 1749

A

Aamjiwnaang (First Nation): KIC5781+
Abduction
Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538,
KIB2488, KIE3530
Abegweit (First Nation): KIC101+
Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation):
KIC3141+
Abitibiwinni First Nation: KIC141+
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern
Development Canada: KIB2.A26
Aboriginal citizenship: KIA394
Aboriginal connections: KIA201.2.A26
Aboriginal government: KIA395+,
KIA397, KIB2000+
Aboriginal housing
Public property: KIB2080
Aboriginal language: KIA377.2
Aboriginal membership: KIA394,
KIB1965+
Aboriginal territory: KIA103, KIA387,
KIB1890+
Aboriginal title: KIA250+
Abortion: KIA2270, KIE1384, KIA-KIX1
15.5
Abuse of older people: KIB2475
Abuse of older people (Older Indians):
KIE3470
Acadia (First Nation): KIC5361.A33
Access to adequate nutrition:
KIA337.3.F66
Access to water
Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
Access to water rights: KIA43, KIA257
Accident control
Public safety law: KIE1566
Accidents: KIE944.A+
Acculturation
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Acho Dene Koe First Nation: KIA501+
Adams Lake (First Nation): KID101+

Addiction recovery: KIA2287.A33
Public health law: KIE1430
Addiction recovery, Alcohol and drugs:
KIA337.3.A53
Addiction treatment, Alcohol and drug:
KIA89.A53
Addicts, Healing centers for:
KIA337.3.H43
Adequate nutrition, Access to:
KIA337.3.F66
Administration and administrative
process
Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
Administration of criminal justice:
KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-
KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Administration of decedents' estates:
KIE765
Administration of justice: KIA419,
KIA2476
Administration of juvenile justice:
KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+,
KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI470
Administrative organization: KIA-KIX1
17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Admission taxes: KIE2615
Adoption: KIA38.A36, KIE389, KIA-
KIX2 17.2.A36
Civil procedure: KIA2506.A36,
KIB2340, KIE3140
Adult education
Educational law: KIE1662
Advertising
Economic law: KIE994
Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians:
KIJ6.2.A36
Affrightment: KIA50.A36
AFN Foundation: KIA2026.F57
Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove:
KIA3061+
Agency Chiefs Tribal Council: KID7.A44
INDEX

Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+, KIA-KIX2 20+
All Indian Pueblo Council: KIK5000.A2A45
All-terrain vehicles
  Motor vehicle laws: KIE1100.A44
Allakaket Village: KIA3241+
Allocation (Quantity available)
  Riparian rights: KIE545
Allotments
  Land tenure: KIE620.A44
  Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.A55
Alternative energy sources: KIA68, KIA310
American Indian Law Alliance: KIE9
American Indian Lawyer Training Program: KIE72.A44
American tribal law reporter: KIE34
Amuzgo (Community): KIL1261+
Ancestral enrollment
  Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580, KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
Anderson Lake First Nation: KID4541+
Angoon Community Association: KIA3321+
Animal protection law: KIE1534
Animbigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation): KIC6101.A65
Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum: KIC4481+
Anishnabeg of Naongashiing: KIC4501+
Annapolis Valley (First Nation): KIC5361.A56
Annulment
  Domestic relations: KIE345+
  Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Anvik Village: KIA3361+
Appeals
  Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIE3815
  Juvenile criminal law: KIB2660
Appellate procedure
  Civil procedure: KIA432, KIA2510, KIB2364, KIE3222
  Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
  Juvenile criminal law: KIA2628, KIE3890
Applicability of laws
  Criminal law: KIE3342
Archaeological sites: KIE1700 1704
Architectural landmarks: KIE1700 1704
Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Arctic Athabaskan Council:
  KIA21.4.A73
Arctic Bay (Inuit community):
  KIA1985.A73
Arctic Council:
  KIA21.7.A3
Arctic Council Indigenous Peoples Secretariat: KIA21.63
Arctic flora and fauna, Conservation of:
  KIA346
Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+
Artificial insemination: KIE430.A78
Arts: KIE1677+
  Arts and crafts: KIE1679
Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
Asa'carsarmiut Tribe: KIA3381+
Ashcroft (First Nation): KID301+
Assault and battery: KIA437, KIA2526, KIB2462, KIE3430
Assembly, Freedom of:
  KIB1952, KIE2124
Assembly of First Nations: KIB8
Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs:
  KID6.2.A85
Association, Freedom of:
  KIB1952, KIE2124
Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians: KIC6.2.A83

176
INDEX

Associations: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE951+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation: KID8741+
Athabasca Tribal Council: KID7.A86
Atikameksheng Anishnawbek: KIC4521+
Atikamekw: KIC4640.5+
Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation): KIC4681+
Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des: KIC4701+
Atikamekw d’Opitciwan (First Nation): KIC4721+
Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
Atlantic coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1010
Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+
Attorneys, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Aupaluk (Inuit community):
KIA1999.A86
Author and publisher
Intellectual and cultural property:
KI1218
Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88
Automotive transportation: KIA314+, KIA2204+
Autonomy
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
Autonomy and rulemaking power:
KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Awakateko (Community : North):
KIL1281+
Ban on interracial marriage
Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
Bande des Innus de Pessamit:
KIC4981+
Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
Bankruptcy courts and procedure:
KIE964
Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10
Bar de Abogados Indigenas A.C.:
KIL526.B37
Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+
Barte Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+
Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+
Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs:
KID7.B37
Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38
Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43
Beardy’s and Okemasis (First Nation):
KID361+
Bearskin Lake First Nation: KIA3501+
Beaver First Nation: KIC381+
Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+
Beaver Village: KIA3501+
Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+
Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+
Behdzi Ahda” First Nation: KIA561+
Beneficial use: KIE600
Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46
Berens River (First Nation): KID461+
Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+
Bettles Field Village: KIA4321+
Beverages
Regulation: KIE1045.A+
Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+
Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+
Big River (First Nation): KID481+
Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+
Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+
Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek:
KIC4561+
Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek:
KIC4581+
Atlantic coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1010
Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+
Attorneys, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Aupaluk (Inuit community):
KIA1999.A86
Author and publisher
Intellectual and cultural property:
KI1218
Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88
Automotive transportation: KIA314+, KIA2204+
Autonomy
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
Autonomy and rulemaking power:
KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Awakateko (Community : North):
KIL1281+
Ban on interracial marriage
Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
Bande des Innus de Pessamit:
KIC4981+
Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
Bankruptcy courts and procedure:
KIE964
Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10
Bar de Abogados Indigenas A.C.:
KIL526.B37
Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+
Barte Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+
Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+
Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs:
KID7.B37
Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38
Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43
Beardy’s and Okemasis (First Nation):
KID361+
Bearskin Lake First Nation: KIA3501+
Beaver First Nation: KIC381+
Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+
Beaver Village: KIA3501+
Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+
Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+
Behdzi Ahda” First Nation: KIA561+
Beneficial use: KIE600
Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46
Berens River (First Nation): KID461+
Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+
Bettles Field Village: KIA4321+
Beverages
Regulation: KIE1045.A+
Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+
Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+
Big River (First Nation): KID481+
Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+
Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+
Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek:
KIC4561+
Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek:
KIC4581+
INDEX

Biological resources
  Protection: KIE2107
Biological resources, Protection of:
  KIA2406.G46
Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KIE1528
Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+
Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+
Birdtail Sioux (First Nation): KID521+
Birth control: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+
Black River First Nation: KID3481+
Blackmail
  Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
Blood (First Nation): KID561+
Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414, KIE2145+
Bloodvein (First Nation): KID581+
Blueberry River First Nation: KID601+
Boarding school system
  Educational law: KIE1611.3
Bonaparte (First Nation): KID621+
Boothroyd (First Nation): KID641+
Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+
Boundaries
  Real property: KIE535
  Breach of contract: KIE843
Bribery: KIA446, KIA2552
  Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+
Bridges
  Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
British Columbia Assembly of First Nations: KID6.2.B74
British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada): KID5.B75
Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KID8741+
Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+
Brunswick House (First Nation):
  KIC6101.B78
Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83
Budget
  Public finance: KIE2405
Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+
Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+
Building and construction industry
  Regulation: KIE1048
Building contractors: KIE1048
Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Bullying in the workplace
  Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246, KIB1250, KIE1250
Burden of proof
  Criminal procedure: KIB2572+, KIE3770+
    Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880
Burglary: KIE3585
Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093
Public property: KIE2366.B87
Burial laws: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
Public health law: KIE1410
Burial mounds: KIE1704
Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+
Business corporations: KIE956+
Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+

C

Caldwell (First Nation): KIC601+
Campbell River (First Nation): KID821+
Canadian native law reporter: KIB32
Canim Lake (First Nation): KID841+
Canoe Creek Indian Band: KID8481+
Canoe Lake Cree First Nation: KID7941+
Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation: KID8461+
Capacity
  Criminal liability: KIE3385
Capacity and disability: KIA34,
  KIA235.C37, KIA2042, KIE240+, KIA-KIX2 15.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Cape Dorset (Inuit community): KIA1985.C36

178
INDEX

Cape Mudge (First Nation): KID881+
Capital gains tax: KIE2550
Capital punishment
   Criminal procedure: KIE3822
Capital, Taxation of: KIA412.P76,
   KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2
   43.2.P76
Carcross/Tagish First Nation: KIA601+
Carriage by land: KIA50.A36
Carriage of goods and passengers:
   KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916,
   KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
Carriage of passengers: KIA50.C37
Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council:
   KID7.C37
Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council:
   KID7.C38
Carriers: KIA50.C37, KIA270.C37,
   KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2
   22.2.C37
Carry the Kettle (First Nation): KID901+
Casinos
   Economic law: KIA-KIX2 26.4
   Economic law (Indigenous law): KIA-
      KIX1 14.6.C37
   Regulation: KIE1062+
Cat Lake (First Nation): KIC6101.C37
Cayoose Creek (First Nation): KID921+
Cayuga Nation of New York: KIF101+
Cemeteries: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282
   Public health law: KIE1410
Cemetery laws: KIA-KIX2 30.4
Census: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4,
   KIA-KIX2 12
Centers of learning
   Educational law: KIE1646+
   Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida
   Indian Tribes: KIA2007.C46,
   KIA7951+
   Centro de Derechos Humanos de la
   Montaña "Tlachinollán":
      KIL1206.2.C46
   Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray
   Bartolomé de Las Casas":
      KIL1206.2.C47
   Chain of title: KIE497
Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+
Champagne and Aishihik First Nations:
   KIA641+
   Chapleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+
   Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation):
      KIC5821+
   Chatino (Community): KIL1301+
   Chattanooga InterTribal Association:
      KIG6.2.C48
   Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+
   Cheam (First Nation): KID961+
   Cheesh-Na Tribe: KIA3681+
   Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+
   Chemainus First Nation: KID6501+
   Chemawawin Cree Nation: KID7961+
   Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+
   Chichimeca Jonaz (Community):
      KIL601+
   Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+
   Chickasaw Nation: KIG2401+
   Chief executives
      Local government: KIA2426
   Chief judges: KIB2308, KIE3030
   Chiefs of Ontario: KIC6.2.C48
   Chignik Bay Tribal Council: KIA3761+
   Chignik Lake Village: KIA3801+
   Child abuse: KIA130.F36, KIE422+
      Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530,
      KIB2470, KIE3455
   Child cases
      Civil procedure: KIB2345, KIE3145+
      Child pornography
      Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
      Child protection: KIE422+
      Child sexual abuse
      Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530,
      KIB2470, KIE3455
      Child support: KIA38.C48, KIA246.C48,
      KIA2065.C48, KIE410+, KIA-KIX2
      17.2.C48
      Child support enforcement
      Civil procedure: KIE3145
      Child welfare: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2
      29.8.C48
      Civil procedure: KIA2506.C48
      Children: KIE260
      Social service beneficiaries:
         KIA2262.C48

179
INDEX

Children
Social services beneficiaries:
   KIE1355+
Children with special needs, Education of
   Educational law: KIE1633
Chilkoot Indian Village (Klukwan):
   KIA3821+
Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines):
   KIA3841+
Chinanteco (Community): KIL1321+
Chinin Eskimo Community (Golovin):
   KIA3861+
Chippewyan Prairie First Nation:
   KID8781+
Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation:
   KIC5781+
Chippewas of Georgina Island:
   KIC5861+
Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation:
   KIC5881+
Chippewas of Nawash First Nation:
   KIC5901+
Chippewas of Rama First Nation:
   KIC6101.C55
Chippewas of the Thames First Nation:
   KIC5921+
Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14):
   KIC4760.5.A33 1978
Chocholteca (Community): KIL1341+
Chol (Community): KIL1361+
Chontal de Oaxaca: KIC5871+
Chontal de Tabasco: KIC1058+
Chuj (Community : North): KIL1421+
Chuloonawick Native Village: KIA3921+
Cigarettes
   Taxation: KIB2175
Circle Native Community: KIA3941+
Circle peacemaking
   Criminal procedure: KIA456,
      KIA2598, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-
      KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on
   Sovereignty in the Arctic:
      KIA102.5.S67
   Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+, 
      KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17,
      KIA-KIX2 39
Civil and political rights
   Constitutional law
      Law of indigenous peoples: KIC582+
Civil procedure: KIA104, KIA427+, 
   KIA2500+, KIB2325+, KIE3090+, KIA-
   KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+
Courts and procedure
   Law of indigenous peoples: KIC400
Civil registry: KIC27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1
   10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Civil rights: KIA104, KIB388,+, 
   KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-
   KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Civil status: KIA235.C58, KIA2043
   Natural persons: KIE230, KIA-KIX1 
      12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
Claims settlements: KIA404.3+
Clerks: KIA118
   Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060
   Court organization and procedure:
      KIA426, KIA2496
Climate change
   Environmental law
      Law of indigenous peoples: KIC236+
Climatic changes: KIA93.3
   Environmental law: KIE1477
Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico):
   KIC1206.2.C63
Coastal and inland fishery
   Regulation: KIA1010+
Cochimi: KIL101+
   Cockburn Island First Nation: KIC4361+
   Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de 
   Michoacán AC: KIL526.C65
Collective bargaining: KIE1272
Collective bodies: KIE2222
Collective labor agreements: KIE1272
College students
   Educational law: KIE1653
College teachers
   Educational law: KIE1652
Colleges: KIA-KIX2 35.2
   Educational law: KIE1646+
   Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
INDEX

Colonialism and territorial evolution: KIA18.2
Colonization and decolonization
   Sovereignty
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI103
Columbia River
   Fishing industry
      Regulation: KIE1013.C75
Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
   Fishing industry
      Regulation: KIE1013.C75
Comisión de Derechos Humanos
   Takachiulis: KIL506.2.C65
Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas: KIL1.2.C65
Commerce and trade: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIE1050+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
Commercial contracts: KIA49+
Commodity exchanges: KIE912+
Common-law partners: KIE360
Common use
   Water resources: KIE2325
Communauté ancinape de Kitcisakik: KIC1801+
Communication: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+, KIA-KIX1 14.85, KIA-KIX2 27.4
Community-based justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Community crimes: KIE3655
Community legal services: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Comox First Nation: KID3021+
Compensation to victims of crimes: KIA2616, KIE950
Criminal procedure: KIB2632, KIE3835
Competition rules
   Economic law: KIE975
Competition, Unfair: KIE1230
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements: KIA404.3+
Compulsive gambling: KIA363, KIA2328, KIA-KIX2 32.2.C66
Medical legislation: KIE1526
Compulsory education
   Educational law: KIE1620
Concurrent jurisdiction: KIA2484
Conditional sale: KIE903
Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs:
   KIC5300.5.A2C66
Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations:
   KID6.2.C66
Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region: KIA21.C64
Conflict of interests
   Constitutional law: KIE1950
   Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
Conflict of laws: KIB1875, KIE215
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
Congress of Aboriginal Peoples: KIB9
Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+, KIE370+, KIA-KIX2 17+
Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw:
   KIC7.A85
Conseil de la Première Nation
   Abitibiwinni: KIC141+
   Conseil des Atikamekw de Wemotaci: KIC4701+
   Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón":
      KIL1206.2.C66
Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico): KIL7.C66
Consensus
   Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna:
   KIA346, KIA2312
Conservation of natural resources:
   KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
Constance Lake (First Nation):
   KIC721+
Constitutional history: KIB1780, KIE1765

181
Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+, KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI270+
Constitutional reform: KIE1734
Constitutionalism
Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-KIX1 16.2
Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Consumer credit: KIE897
Consumer products: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Consumer protection: KIE984+
Contagious and infectious diseases: KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+
Contagious diseases
Public health
Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
Public health law: KIE1413+
Contempt of court
Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625
Contract for work and labor: KIE850
Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Building and construction industry: KIE1048
Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+, KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3, KIA-KIX2 22+
Contracts, Aleatory 53
Contracts, Wagering: KIE933
Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800
Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1 15.8
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
Public safety law: KIE1572+
Control of social activities: KIA98
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Conveyances: KIA264
Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+
Copyright: KIA2230+
Copyright: KIA75, KIA323+, KIE1202+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
Cora (Community): KIL641+
Corporate finance: KIE958
Corporation tax: KIE2470
Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
Correction
Criminal procedure: KIE3825
Corrections
Criminal procedure: KIB2624
Execution of sentence: KIA2612
Corruption: KIA446, KIA2552
Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments: KIA2007.C68
Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68
Council of Yukon First Nations: KIA207.C68
Council system: KIA397
Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+, KIE2222
Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257
Councils for national representation
Indigenous law: United States: KIE14
Court appointed special advocates for abused children
Court employees: KIE3062
Court employees: KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820
Court jurisdiction: KIA422, KIA2482+, KIB2260+, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX1 18.2, KIA-KIX2 44.8
Court organization and procedure: KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2875+, KIA-KIX2 45+
Courts and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KI390
Court records: KIA2498, KIB2318, KIE3070
Court rules: KIA424, KIA2488, KIB2272, KIE2890

182
INDEX

Courts and procedure: KIA116+, KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18+, KIA-KIX2 44+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI385+
Courts of special jurisdiction
Courts and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KI395+A+
Covenants running with the land: KIE605
Craig Community Association: KIA4001+
Craig Tribal Association: KIA4001+
Creditors’ rights: KIE964
Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764
Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766
Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767
Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772
Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+
Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770

Crimes
Jurisdiction: KIB2434
Crimes affecting traffic: KIA2562, KIB2550, KIE3670
Crimes against currency: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
Crimes against property: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI435

Crimes against public property: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
Crimes against public safety: KIA448+, KIA2560+
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI450+

Crimes against the environment:
KI449, KIA2564, KIB2546, KIE3660
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI451

Crimes against the person: KIA434+, KIA2522+, KIB2458+, KIE3420+
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI430

Crimes against women: KIB2480, KIE3480

Crimes committed through the mail:
KIB2555, KIE3690
Criminal act: KIB2440+, KIE3352+
Criminal intent
Criminal law: KIB2442, KIE3365
Criminal jurisdiction: KIA134, KIA454, KIA2582
Criminal justice administration:
KIA126+, KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA2516+, KIB2400+, KIE3305+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47+
Criminal law and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KI425+
Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIB2444, KIE3380+
Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIA2580+, KIB2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX1 19.4+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI455
Criminal statistics: KIE42
Crop insurance: KIE928.A37
Cross-border trade: KIA305+
Regulation: KIE1053
Cuicapá: KIL141+
Cuicateco (Community): KIL1441+
Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
  Indigenous law: United States: KIE1600+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KIA260
  Cultural identity: KIA392.C85
  Equality before the law: KIE2106
  Cultural justice
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI99.3
  Cultural knowledge: KIA391
  Human rights: KIA2406.N38
  Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5
  Copyright: KIE1211
  Cultural property: KIA323+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
  Cultural property rights: KIA75, KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+
  Cultural protection
  Civil procedure: KIE3170
  Cultural resource management: KIE1604
  Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85
  Equality before the law: KIE2105
  Cumberland House Cree Nation: KID7981+
  Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
  Guardian and ward: KIE455
  Curve Lake First Nation: KIC781+
  Curvyung Tribal Council: KIA4041+
  Custody of children: KIE425
  Custom
  Sources of indigenous law: KI96
  Custom based criminal procedure: KIA455+
  Customary courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
  Customs: KIA114, KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
  Customs administration: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIE2650+
  Customs administration and organization: KIB2190+
  Customs courts: KIE2750
  Customs crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+

D

Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council: KID7.D35
Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+
Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+
Dancing healers
  Medical legislation: KIE1520
Dead, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  Public health law: KIE1410
Decedents' estates: KIE765
Dechi Laot'i First Nations: KIA701+
Decolonization
  Constitutional principle: KIE1932
  Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+
  Deforestation
    Environmental law: KIE1509
    Deh Gâ'h Got'ie Dene First Nation: KIA761+
    Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44
  Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S47
  Constitutional principle: KIE1940+
  Deline First Nation: KIA801+
  Deninu K'ue First Nation: KIA861+
  Descendant and ancestral enrollment:
    KIA374.R44
  Descendancy
    Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
    Desertion and non-support: KIE410+
    Development and conservation of water resources: KIA2445
    Diabetes: KIA2286.D53
    Public health law: KIE1425
    Public health laws: KIA337.D53
    Digest of American Indian law: KIE30
    Disability insurance: KIE726.D57, KIE1310
    Discharge of contract: KIE840
    Discrimination
      Employment: KIA326, KIA2246
INDEX

Discrimination against women: KIA2406.S49
Discrimination in employment: KIE1250+
Diseases
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
Disinheritance: KIE722
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
  Medical legislation: KIE1524+
Disposal of the dead: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI222
    Public health law: KIE1410
Dispossession: KIE617
Dispute resolution, Custom based: KIA-KIX2 44.8
Dissolution
  Corporations: KIE962
  Dissolution of marriage: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
    Domestic relations: KIE345+
Distance education
  Educational law: KIE1632.D57
  Divorce: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
    Domestic relations: KIE345+
    Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Dog Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Dog Rib Rae (First Nation): KIA901+
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council: KIA207.D64
Dokis First Nation: KIC821+
  Domestic relations: KIE345+
  Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI130
Douglas Indian Association: KIA4141+
  Dowry: KIE330
Driftpile Cree Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Driftpile First Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Drinking water standards: KIA87, KIA335, KIA2284, KIA-KIX2 30.2
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI224
    Public health law: KIE1450
Drug addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
  Medical legislation: KIE1525
  Drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
  Drug addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
  Drug courts: KIA425.D78, KIE3000
  Drug laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
  Drunk driving: KIE1098
  Dual citizenship: KIA2416.D83, KIE2150
  Dual ethnic identity
    Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.H96
  Dual justice system: KIE2850
  Due process of law
    Criminal procedure: KIA453, KIE3720
  Dzawada’enuxw First Nation: KID1481+

E

Eabametoong First Nation: KIC6101.E32
Eagle Lake First Nation: KIC901+
Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa: KIC4461+
Easements: KIE603
Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
Eastmain (First Nation): KIC4765
Economic assistance
  Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
  Economic law: KIE972
Economic law: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI170+
  Education: KIA100, KIA378+, KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
  Education and learning, Freedom of: KIA2410.E38
  Education, Freedom of: KIB1946, KIE2117
Education of children with special needs
   Educational law: KIE1633
   Educational law: KIE1610+
Eel Ground First Nation: KIC5361.E45
Eel River Bar First Nation:
   KIC5361.E46
Egegik Village: KIA4201+
Ekutna Native Village: KIA4221+
Ekwanitshit, Innus de: KIC5061+
Ekwok Village: KIA4261+
   Local government: KIE2257
Elders
   Constitutional principle: KIE1900
   Election crimes: KIE3620
   Election law: KIA398, KIA2434,
   KIB1995
   Local government: KIE2275+
   Election to office: KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43
Electricity
   Public utilities: KIE1078
Electronic mail: KIE1163
Elementary education
   Educational law: KIE1630+
   Elsipogtog First Nation: KIC5361.E57
   Emblem: KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284
   Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Emigration: KIE2153
Emmonak Village: KIA4301+
   Endowments: KIE955.F68
Energy efficiency
   Energy policy: KIE1077
Energy justice: KIA-KIX1 14.7
   Energy policy: KIE1076.2
Energy policy: KIA310, KIA2194,
   KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
   Enforced acculturation and assimilation
   Educational law: KIE1611.3
Enforcement
   Criminal procedure: KIA2610+
   Enoch Cree Nation #440: KID8001+
   Enrichment, Unjust: KIE935
Enrollment
   Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
   Indians: KIA2362.E57
Enrollment
   Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8,
   KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Public safety law
   Indians: KIE1574
Enrollment/registration
   United States indigenous law:
   KIE1880
Entertainment tax: KIE2615
Environment and environmental justice
   Indigenous law: KIA20.E58
   Environmental crimes: KIA130.E58
   Environmental dispossession:
   KIA345.E58
   Environmental justice: KIE1476
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
   Environmental law:
   KIA310, KIA2194,
   KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
   Environmental pollution: KIA93.3,
   KIA342+, KIA2304+, KIE1483+
   Environmental law
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI239
Equal pay for equal work: KIA327,
   KIE1260
   Labor law: KIA2246
   Equal protection of the law
   Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
   Equality
   Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
   Equality before the law: KIA389+,
   KIA2404+, KIB1918+, KIA-KIX1 16.6,
   KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68
Ermineskin Tribe: KID8021+
Escheat: KIE620.E83
Esgenoopetitj First Nation:
   KIC5361.E84
Eskasoni (First Nation): KIC5361.E85
Estate taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Estates and interests
   Real property: KIA2078+, KIE495+
   Eugenics: KIA364, KIA2332
   Medical legislation: KIE1531
Evansville Village: KIA4321+
Evidence
   Civil procedure: KIA2504
Evidence
Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2572+, KIE3770+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880, KIA-KIX2 49.2

Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153
Excise taxes: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+

Exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2000
Execution of judgment: KIB2370, KIE3250
Execution of sentence: KIA138, KIA145
Juvenile criminal law: KIA465, KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6

Execution of wills: KIE765
Executive power: KIA2158+.

Executive of sentence
Juvenile criminal law: KIB2665, KIE3900

Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Family violence: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
Federal recognition of Indian tribes
United States indigenous law: KIE1880
Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations: KID6.2.F43

Fee land: KIE500
Fee simple: KIE500

File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council: KID7.F55
Finance charges: KIE897
Fire insurance: KIE928.F57
Fire prevention and control
Public safety law: KIE1568

Firearms
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554

First Alaskans Institute: KIA2026.F57
First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun: KIA1021+
First Nations: KIA501+
First nations gazette: KIB4.F47
First Nations Summit (Organization): KID6.2.F57
Fish poaching
Criminal law: KIE3605

Fisher River Cree Nation: KID8460.2.F57
Fisher River (First Nation): KID8460.2.F57
Fishery products: KIE1042.A+
Fishing industry: KIA59, KIA290+, KIA2158+, KIE1009+, KIA-KIX1 14.3, KIA-KIX2 24.6+
Fishing rights: KIA43, KIA2086+, KIE550, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
Land law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
Flag: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
INDEX

Flood plains
  Zoning: KIE2374
Flying Post (First Nation): KIC1121+
Folk life and folklore, Expressions of
  Copyright: KIE1208
Folklore, Expressions of folk life and
  Copyright: KIE1208
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians:
  KID8821+
  Food laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1535, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
  Food processing industries: KIE1038+
  Food security: KIA337.3.F66
  Civil and political rights: KIE2126
Food sovereignty
  Civil and political rights: KIE2126
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI108
Forced assimilation
  Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Forced marriage of captives: KIE312
Foreclosures
  Public property: KIE2395.F67
Foreign trade: KIA305+
Forest degradation
  Environmental law: KIE1509
Forest lands
  Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
  Forestry: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Formation of contract: KIE785
Fort Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
Fort Folly (First Nation): KIC5361.F67
Fort Good Hope (First Nation):
  KIA1041+
Fort Providence Métis Council:
  KIA207.F67
Fort Resolution (First Nation): KIA861+
Fort Severn (First Nation): KIC4901+
Fort Smith (First Nation): KIA1621+
Fort William (First Nation): KIC1201+
Foster home care: KIE1364, KIA-KIX2 29.8.F67
Foundations: KIE955.F68

Fractionated Indian land titles
  Public restraints on Indian land:
    KIE2360
  Fractionated interests in trust of
    restricted fee land: KIE528
  Fractionated ownership: KIA-KIX2 19.2
  Fraser Thompson Indian Services
    Society: KID7.F73
  Fraser Valley Métis Association:
    KID6.2.F73
  Fraud: KIA2542
    Criminal law: KIB2507, KIE3590
    Freedom: KIA-KIX2 38.4.F74
    Human rights: KIA2408+, KIB1940+, KIE2111+
  Freedom of aboriginal spirituality:
    KIA393
  Freedom of assembly: KIB1952, KIE2124
  Freedom of association: KIB1952, KIE2124
  Freedom of education: KIA2410.E38, KIB1946, KIE2117
  Freedom of expression: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113, KIA-KIX2 38.4.F77
  Freedom of information: KIE2115
  Freedom of movement: KIB1950, KIE2122
  Freedom of native spiritual beliefs:
    KIA2410.N38
  Freedom of the press: KIE2114
  Freedom of traditional spirituality:
    KIB1942, KIE2116
  Freedom, Personal
    Human rights: KIE2112

Galena Village: KIA4421+
Galleries
  Regulation: KIA2378
Gambling
  Contracts: KIE933
  Gambling, Compulsive: KIA363, KIA2328
  Medical legislation: KIE1526
  Gambling tax: KIE2615
INDEX


Game poaching
   Criminal law: KIE3605

Games
   Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66

Games of chance
   Public safety laws: KIE1584
   Game laws: KIC1321+

Gaming court: KIE2980

Gaming operations, Indian
   Public safety laws: KIE1584

Gaming operations, Tribal

Garden River First Nation: KIC5941+
   Gas: KIA2196.G37
   Public utilities: KIE1079

Gasoline
   Taxation: KIB2173

Gays, Indian
   Capacity and disability: KIE290

Genetic/biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46

Genetic resources
   Protection: KIE2107

Geothermal resources: KIA2196.G46
   Public property: KIE2340.G46
   Public utilities: KIE1080

Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
   Gift taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540

Ginoogaming First Nation: KIC1281+

Gjoa Haven (Inuit community):
   KIA1985.G56

Global warming: KIA93.3
   Environmental law: KIE1477
   Law of indigenous peoples: Kl236+

Glooscap First Nation: KIC5361.G56

God's River First Nation: KID8101+

Golden Lake First Nation: KIC4421+

Government expenditures: KIE2405

Government torts: KIE949.A+

Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki: KIC7.G73

Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee): KIC7.G74

Grand Council Treaty #3: KIC7.G75

Grand Council Treaty no. 8:
   KID6.2.T743

Grand Rapids First Nation: KID8141+

Grassy Narrows First Nation: KIC1321+


Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council:
   KIH7.G74

Grise Fiord (Inuit community):
   KIA1985.G74

Groundwater
   Public property: KIE2340.G76

Groundwater pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490

Guardianship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4

Guardianship and ward: KIE450

Guarijio: KIL161+

Gulkana Village: KIA4521+

Gull Bay (First Nation):
   KIC1341+

   KIA408.3.A33 1992

Gwich'in Council International:
   KIA22.2.G85

Gwich'in Tribal Council:
   KIA207.G94

Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation):
   KIA1201+

H

Haisla Nation: KID2901+

Hall Beach (Inuit community):
   KIA1985.H35

Harbors:
   KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38

Hatchet Lake (First Nation): KID2301+

Haudenosaunee Confederacy: KIF40+

Hazardous articles and processes
   Police and public safety
      Law of indigenous peoples: Kl254
   Public safety:
      KIA370, KIA372, KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2
   Public safety law: KIE1558+
Hazardous waste disposal
  Public safety: KIA2354+
Hazardous wastes
  Public safety: KIA372.H39
  Public safety law: KIE1564
Healers, Dancing
  Medical legislation: KIE1520
Healing centers for addicts:
  KIA337.3.H43
  Public health law: KIE1434
Healing to wellness courts:
Health facilities
  Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Health facilities and services: KIA354
Health insurance: KIA329, KIA2254, KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4
  Personal insurance: KIE926.H43
Health organizations: KIA354
Health professionals: KIA355+, KIA2318
  Medical legislation: KIE1519+
Health services
  Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Healy Lake Village: KIA4561+
Heart Lake (First Nation): KID2321+
Heiltsuk (First Nation): KID2341+
Heirs: KIA267.H45, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.158
Heirship lands: KIE620.H45
Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+
Herb industry: KIE1046.A+
Heredity
  Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Heritage
  Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Heritage/cultural patrimony: KIA391
Hesquiaht (First Nation): KID2361+
Hey River Dene (First Nation): KIA1301+
Hiawatha First Nation: KIC5961+
High Bar (First Nation): KID2381+
Higher education
  Educational law: KIE1644+
Highways: KIA-KIX2 40.2
  Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
Historic buildings: KIE1700+
Historic monuments: KIE1700+
Hollow Water (First Nation): KID2401+
Holy Cross Village: KIA4581+
Homalco (First Nation): KID2421+
Homicide: KIA130.H66, KIA436, KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425
Hoonah Indian Association: KIA4661+
Hopedale (Inuit community):
  KIA1995.H66
Homepayne First Nation: KIC1421+
Horse Lake First Nation: KID2441+
Horticulture
  Economic law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI175
Hospitals: KIA354
Hotels: KIE1066
Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2 41.2.H68
Housing infrastructure development:
  KIB2080
Huasteco (North): KIL661+
Huasteco (South): KIL701+
Huave (Community): KIL1461+
Hughes Village: KIA4701+
Huichol (Community): KIL721+
Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85, KIA2270, KIB1380+
  Social legislation: KIE1380+
Human rights: KIA104, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+
Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+
Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+
Husband abuse: KIA130.F36
  Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Huslia Village: KIA4721+
INDEX

Indigenism
Law of indigenous peoples of the
Americas: KIA4.2.I63
United States indigenous law:
KIE1892

Indigenous Bar Association (Canada):
KIB93.153

Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX1 17.3,
KIA-KIX2 39.2

Indigenous Environmental Network:
KIE1466

Indigenous government
Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
Indigenous human rights: KIA388+

Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+

Indigenous jurisprudence: KI94+

Indigenous knowledge
Sources of indigenous law: KI97

Indigenous land law: KIA40+

Indigenous lands, Public restraints on:
KIA-KIX1 17.5

Indigenous lands, Restraints on: KIA-
KIX2 41+

Indigenous law: KI1+, KIA1+

Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic
Council): KIA21.63

Indigenous territory: KIA-KIX2 37.6

Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI276

Individual and state: KIA2400+
Constitutional law: KIB1900+, KIE2090+

Individuals, Control of: KIA98
Public safety law: KIE1572+

Infectious diseases
Public health
Law of indigenous peoples:
KI226.A+

Public health law: KIE1413+

Information, Freedom of: KIE2115

Inheritance and succession: KIA48,
KIA266+, KIA2104+, KIE700+, KIA-
KIX1 13.2, KIA-KIX2 21+

Law of indigenous peoples: KI152

Inheritance taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540

Inland waters
Fishing industry
Regulation: KI1013.A+

Innu Takuainan Uashat Mak Mani-
Utenam (First Nation): KIC5021+

Innu Essipit (First Nation): KIC5041+

Innus de Ekuanitshit: KIC5061+

Insolvency: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148,
KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6

Installment sale: KIE903

Institutes of learning: KIA-KIX2 35.2

Institutions of learning
Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376

Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas
(Mexico): KIL29.3.I57

Insurance: KIA50.I57, KIE924+, KIA-
KIX2 22.2.I57

Intangible property: KIA-KIX2 20.8

Intellectual property: KIA75, KIA323+, KIA2230+, KIA-KIX1 15, KIA-KIX2 28

Law of indigenous peoples: KI192

Intellectual property rights: KIB1200+, KIE1200+

Inter-generational trauma treatment:
KIA2287.I57

Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: KIK7.I58

Interest
Loans: KIE895+

Intergovernmental relations: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-
KIX2 37.4

Interlake Reserves Tribal Council:
KID7.I57

International Indian Treaty Council:
KIA2.3.I58

International indigeneity: KI98

International intergovernmental
organizations

Law of indigenous peoples: KI8

Interracial marriage, Ban on

Indigenous law: KIA20.I57

Intertribal courts: KIA2490.I58, KIE2950, KIA-KIX2 45.4.I58

Intertribal marriage: KIE310, KIA-KIX2
16.3.I58

192
INDEX

Intestate succession: KIA48, KIA267.158, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.158

Intoxicating drugs
Drug laws: KIE1538
Inuit: KIA501+
Inuit Circumpolar Council: KIA21.2.158
Inuit Heritage Trust: KIA206.2.157
Inuit land claims region: KIA387
Inuit land claims regions: KIA404.5+
Inuit Nunangat: KIA103, KIA387
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization): KIA206.2.158
Inuit Tapirisat of Canada: KIA206.2.158
Inukjuak (Inuit community): KIA1999.I68
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association): KIA2007.I68
Inuvialuit Regional Corporation: KIA405.3
Inuvialuit Settlement Region: KIA405+
Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1990.I68
Inventions: KIE908
Investment banking: KIE908
Iqaluit (Inuit community): KIA1985.I73
Iqurmuit Traditional Council: KIA4821+
Iroquois Confederacy: KIF40+
Iskatwaagegan #39 Independent First Nation: KIC1561+
Iskut (First Nation): KID2501+
Island Lake Tribal Council: KID7.I75
Ivanoff Bay Village: KIA4841+
Ivujivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.I78
Ixcateco (Community): KIL1481+
Ixil (Community: North): KIL1501+

J

Jakalteko (Community: North): KIL1521+
James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975): KIC4760.5.A33 1975
James Smith (First Nation): KID2561+
Jean Marie River First Nation: KIA1281+
Jewelry industry: KIE1036.J49

Joint tenancy: KIE517
Joseph Bighead First Nation: KID7881+
Judges: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2308, KIE1175, KIE3030
Judges, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judgment
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+, KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIA2626, KIB2655, KIE3885, KIA-KIX2 49.4
Judgment, Execution of: KIB2370, KIE3250
Judgments
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508, KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial ethics: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
Judicial officers: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496, KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
Judicial officers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judicial review of legislative acts: KIE1945
Judicial statistics: KIE40+

Jurisdiction: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB327, KIE3100
Jurisprudence: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE954+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
Jurors: KIB2310, KIE3040
Justice, Theories of: KIA420+, KIA2478+, KIB2250, KIE2840, KIA-KIX2 44.4

193
INDEX

Juvenile courts: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
Juvenile justice: KIA-KIX1 19.9
Juvenile justice administration:
  KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+
Juvenile justice, Administration of: KIA-KIX2 49+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KIA470

K

Ka'yu:'k't' / Che:k'tles7et'h' First Nations: KID3221+
Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation: KIA1301+
Kaguyak Village: KIA4861+
Kahkewistahaw First Nation: KID2621+
Kainai (First Nation): KID561+
Kaktovik Village: KIA4901+
Kanaka Bar (First Nation): KID2681+
Kangiqsualujjuaq (Inuit community):
  KIA1999.K36
  Kangirsuq (Inuit community):
  KIA1999.K37
Kangirsuk (Inuit community):
  KIA1999.K38
Kapawe'no First Nation: KID2701+
Kaqchikel (Community: North):
  KIL1541+
Kasabonika Lake (First Nation):
  KIC1661+
Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council:
  KIA5041+
Kaska Tribal Council: KIA207.K37
Kalisak First Nation: KIC1801+
K'atlodeeche First Nation: KIA1341+
Katzie (First Nation): KID2721+
Kawacatoose (First Nation): KID2741+
Kee Tan Kee Now Tribal Council:
  KID7.K44
Kee-Way-Win (First Nation): KIC1701+
Keeseekeeno (First Nation): KID2761+
Keeseekoowenin (First Nation):
  KID2781+
Keewatin Tribal Council: KID7.K45
Kehewin Cree Nation: KID8041+

Kenaitez Indian Tribe: KIA5061+
Ketchikan Indian Corporation:
  KIA5081+
Key First Nation: KID2801+
K'iche' (Community: North): KIL1561+
Kidnapping
  Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530
Kikapu (Community): KIL1581+
Kiliwa: KIL181+
Kimmirut (Inuit community):
  KIA1985.K45
King Island Native Community:
  KIA5121+
King Salmon Tribe: KIA5141+
Kingfisher (First Nation): KIC1721+
Kingsclear (First Nation): KIA1741+
Kinistin Saulteaux Nation: KID2841+
Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation:
  KID2861+
  Kinship: KIA37+
  Kinship groups, Property of: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580
  Kispox (First Nation): KID2881+
  Kitamaat (First Nation): KID2901+
  Kitasoo (First Nation): KIC1761+, KID2921+
  Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation: KIC1781+
  Kitigan Ziibi Anishinabeg (First Nation): KIC1821+
  Kitikmeot Inuit Association: KIA406.5
  Kitiselas (First Nation): KID2941+
  Kitsumkalum (First Nation): KID2961+
  Klawoo (First Nation): KIA406.6
  Klawock Cooperative Association:
    KIA5201+
  Kluane First Nation: KIA1381+
  Kluskus (First Nation): KID3401+
  Knik Tribe: KIA5241+
  Knowledge systems
    Sources of indigenous law: KI97
  Kokhanok Village: KIA5281+
  K'omoks First Nation: KID3021+
  Konadaha Seneca: KIC6321+
  Koyukuk Native Village: KIA5381+

194
INDEX

Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council: KID7.K78
Ktunaxa Nation Council Society: KID7.K78
Kugaaark (Inuit community): KIA1985.K84
Kumiai: KIL221+
Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community): KIA1999.K89
Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation: KID3101+
Kwadacha (First Nation): KID3041+
Kwakutat District Council: KID7.K93
Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+
Kwanlin Dün First Nation: KIA1401+
Kwantlen First Nation: KID3081+
Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation): KID3121+
Kwiakah (First Nation): KID3161+
Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwasu'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwetlem First Nation: KID3201+

Labeling
Economic law: KIE992
Labor contract and employment: KIE1243
Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285
Labor hygiene: KIE1275
Law: KIA78+, KIA325+, KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-KIX2 29.2
Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33
Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation): KIC5981+
Lac La Croix (First Nation): KIC1901+
Lac La Ronde (First Nation): KID3241+
Lac Seul First Nation: KIC6001+
Lacandón (Community): KIL1601+

Lakalzap Band Council: KID7.L35
Lake Babine Nation: KID3261+
Lake Cowichan First Nation: KID3281+
Lake Manitoba (First Nation): KID3301+
Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation: KIC6101.A65
Lake St. Martin (First Nation): KID3321+
Lakes: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906):
KIE2358
Land cessions: KIA46
Land claims
Public property
Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2363
Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22): KIA407.A33 2005
Land claims legislation: KIA112
Land consolidation
Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360
Land degradation
Environmental law: KIE1479
Land held in common by aboriginal groups
Public property: KIA409+
Land law: KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIA470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Land management and use: KIA2153
Land policy: KIA112, KIA404+, KIA2447+
Public property: KIE2350+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
Land registry: KIE624
Land tenure: KIA250+, KIA2074+, KIE490+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Land tenure
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
KIG82.L36
Land titles
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
KIG82.L36
Land titles system: KIA264
Land transfer: KIA46
Land use: KIB2073+
Public property: KIE2370+
Landlord and tenant: KIE515
Lands and Resources Devolution
Lands held in common by native groups:
KIA2458
Language and linguistic rights:
KIA2406.N38
Lansdowne House Indian Band:
KIC2661+
Law, Indigenous: KI1+, KIA1+
Law reform: KIE200
Law schools: KIE72.A+
Lawyers: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1178, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Lax Kw’alaams (First Nation):
KID3341+
Leasehold estates: KIA2080+, KIE510+
Leaseholds: KIA254+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
Leather industry: KIA304.L43,
KIE1036.L43
Legacies: KIE720
Legal aid: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Legal anthropology: KIA32, KIE122,
KIL32
Law of indigenous peoples: KI87
Legal archaeology: KIA33, KIE124,
KIL33
Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
Legal bibliography: KIE65
Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+
Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Legal research: KIE65
Legal semantics
Indigenous law: North America:
KIA16.5
Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
Legal symbolism: KIA33, KIE124, KIL33
Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
Legislative process: KIB1985,
KIE2186+
Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+, KIE2180+
Legitimacy: KIE385
Constitutional principles:
KIA2395.L44, KIE1920
Lennox Island (First Nation):
KIC5361.L46
Leq’á:mel First Nation: KID3361+
Lesbians, Indian
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council: KID7.L47
Levelock Village: KIA5521+
Lheidli T’enneh (First Nation):
KID3381+
Lhoosk’uz Dene Nation: KID3401+
Lhtako Dene Nation: KID5401+
Liability for condition and use of land:
KIE942
Liability insurance: KIE930+
Liard First Nation: KIA1441+
Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
United States indigenous law:
KIE1695+
Licensing
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIE985
Liens: KIE905
Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Liídlii Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
Li’l’wat Nation: KID3441+
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction:
KIB1875, KIE2005
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
(Conflict of laws): KIB2264, KIE2865
Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
Linguistic rights: KIA391
   Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Linguistics
   Indigenous law: North America:
      KIA16.5
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
Liquidation
   Corporations: KIE962
Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340,
   KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government:
   KIC5361.L57
Little Black Bear (First Nation):
   KID3461+
Little Black River First Nation:
   KID3481+
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation):
   KID3501+
Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation:
   KIA1501+
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation):
   KID3541+
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation):
   KID3561+
Livestock industry: KIE1006
Loan of money: KIE895+
Local government: KIA2424+,
   KIB2003+, KIE2253+, KIA-KIX1 17.3,
   KIA-KIX2 39.2
Long Lake No. 58 First Nation:
   KIC2081+
Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
Loon River Cree: KID8081+
Louden Village: KIA4421+
Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
Lower Kootenay (First Nation):
   KID3621+
Lower Mohawk (First Nation):
   KIC6.2.S59
Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
Lower Similkameen (First Nation):
   KID3661+
Lower St'atl''imx Tribal Council:
   KID7.L68
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+
Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+
Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+
Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
Lytton (First Nation): KID3741+
M
Madawaska Maliseet First Nation:
   KIC2141+
Magnetawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
   Majority rule
      Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Makivik Corporation: KIA407.4
Makkovik (Inuit community):
   KIA1995.M35
Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation:
   KID3761+
Malahat First Nation: KID3781+
Malpractice: KIE943
Mamalilikula First Nation: KID3821+
Mamalilikula-Qwe’Qwa’So’t’em (First
   Nation): KID3821+
Mame (Community): KIL1621+
Management of natural resources:
   KIA402
Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew
   Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
Manto Sipi Cree Nation: KID8101+
Manufacturing industries: KIA63.A+,
   KIA300+, KIA2172+, KIE1030+, KIA-
   KIX1 14.5.A+, KIA-KIX2 26
Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
Marine claims: KIA404.3+
Marital property: KIA242.M37,
   KIA2057.M37
Marital property relationships: KIE320+
Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+,
   KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Marriage impediments: KIA238+,
   KIA2052+, KIE305
INDEX

Marriage settlements: KIE325
Marriages, Void and voidable: KIE340
Married women
    Civil status: KIE314
Marten Falls First Nation: KIC2201+
Mascogo (Community): KIL241+
Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+
Matachewan (First Nation): KIC2221+
Mathias Colomb (First Nation): KID3861+
Matimekush-Lac John, Nation Innu:
    KIC5001+
Matlatzinca (Community): KIL741+
    Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
Mattagami (First Nation): KIC2241+
Maya (North): KIL1641+
Mayo (Community): KIL261+
Mazahua (Community): KIL781+
Mazateco (Community): KIL1661+
McDowell Lake (First Nation):
    KIC2261+
McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
M’Chigeeng First Nation: KIC2281+
McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+
Medical laws
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+, KIA2314+, KIE1514+, KIA-KIX1 15.5, KIA-KIX2 32+
Membertou (First Nation):
    KIC5361.M45
Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46
    Medical legislation: KIE1523+
    Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+, KIA2319+
Mental wellness: KIA2319+
Mentasta Traditional Council: KIA5861+
Merger
    Corporations: KIE962
Metepenagiag Mi’kmaq Nation:
    KIC5301+
    Métis: KIA501+
    Métis Nation British Columbia:
        KID8641+
    Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48
    Métis Nation of Alberta: KID8621+
    Métis Nation of Greater Victoria:
        KID8661+
    Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID8681+
    Métis National Council: KIB10
    Métis of Western Canada: KID8600.5+
Metis Settlements General Council:
    KID6.2.M42
Metlakatla (First Nation):
    KID3921+
    Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve:
        KIA5881+
Mexicanero (Community): KIL281+
Miawpukek (First Nation):
    KIC5361.M53
Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC6021+
Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation):
    KIC5321+
    Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+
    Mi’kmaq Confederacy of PEI:
        KIC6.2.M55
    Millbrook (First Nation): KIC5361.M55
Minerals
    Owners: KIA296, KIA2164,
        KIE1017
Mines
    Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164,
        KIE1017
    Mining: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+,
        KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
        Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
    Minors: KIE260
Mishkeegogamang (First Nation):
    KIC6101.M57
Misipawistik Cree Nation: KID8141+
Missanabie Cree (First Nation):
    KIC4921+
Mississauga (First Nation): KIC5421+
INDEX

Mississauga River #8 (First Nation): KIC5421+
Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation: KIC5461+
Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation: KIC5441+
Mistawasis (First Nation): KID3941+
Mixteco (Community): KIL1681+
MLTC Program Services Inc.: KID7.M57
Mobile homes
  Public property: KIE2395.M63
Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne: KIC5501+
Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs: KIC7.M65
Mohawks of Kahnawake: KIC5521+
Mohawks of Kanesatake: KIC5541+
Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte: KIC5561+
Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation): KIC5661+
Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation): KIC5681+
Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation): KIC5701+
Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation): KIC5721+
Montana (First Nation): KID3961+
Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+
Moon River Métis Council: KIC5181+
Moose Cree First Nation: KIC4941+
Moose Deer Point (First Nation):
  KIC2461+
Moosomin (First Nation): KID4001+
Moravian of the Thames (First Nation): KIC2481+
Moricetown (First Nation): KID4021+
Mosakahiken Cree Nation: KID8161+
Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations: KID4041+
Motels: KIE1066
Motion pictures: KIE1684
Motocintleco (Community): KIL1721+
Mount Currie First Nation: KID3441+
Movement, Freedom of: KIB1950, KIE2122
Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation): KID4081+
Multi-generational trauma healing:
  KIA357.T73
Multi-line underwriting: KIE924.2+
Multiculturalism
  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
Multiple citizenship: KIE2150
Multiple marriage: KIE307
Munitions
  Public safety: KIA369
  Public safety law: KIE1554
Munsee-Delaware Nation: KIC2501+
Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425
Muscowpetung (First Nation):
  KID4101+
Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council: KID7.M87
Musshau Innu First Nation: KIC5081+
Music: KIE1682
Muskeg Lake Cree Nation: KID8181+
Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation):
  KIC2521+
Musqueam First Nation: KID4161+

N

Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation): KID4201+
Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+
Nahanni Butte (Central): KIL801+
Nahanni (Community: East): KIL861+
Nahanni (Central): KIL821+
Nahanni (Southeast): KIL841+
INDEX

Nahua (Community : Southwest): KIL1741+
Naicatchewenin (First Nation): KIC2561+
Nain (Inuit community): KIA1995.N34
Nak'azdli (First Nation): KID4221+
Naknek Native Village: KIA5921+
Namgis First Nation: KID4241+
Naotkamegwanning (First Nation): KIC2601+
Narcotic addiction: KIA362, KIA2326
Medical legislation: KIE1525
Narcotics
Drug laws: KIE1538
Narcotics addiction: KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach: KIC2581+
Natashquan First Nation: KIC5661+
Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon: KIC4601+
Nation Huronne Wendat: KIC1441+
Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John: KIC5001+
Nation Métis Québec: KIC6.2.N37
Nation Micmac de Gespeg: KIC5361.N37
National American Indian Court Judges Association: KIE93.N38
National Congress of American Indians: KIE10
National Indian Gaming Association: KIE1063
National Indian Justice Center: KIE2.N37
National Indian Law Library: KIE2.N38
National Native American Bar Association: KIE93.N383
National tribal associations
Environmental law: KIE1473+
National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
Environmental law: KIE1475.3
National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
Environmental law: KIE1475.4
Nationality: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Nationality and citizenship: KIA106
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KIC290
Native Alliance of Quebec: KIC6.2.N38
Native allotments: KIA2083
Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library): KIE2.N39
Native American Indian Association of Tennessee: KIG6.2.N38
Native American law digest: KIE32
Native Council of Prince Edward Island: KIC7.N38
Native cultural heritage/patrimony:
KIA2406.N38
Native emblem: KIA2436
Native land tenure: KIA41+
Native language: KIA2372
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Native languages
Regulation: KIE1607
Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan): KIB72.N38
Native membership: KIA2412+
Native municipal trust land: KIA2091
Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of:
KIA2410.N38
Native territory: KIA2398
Native title: KIA41+
Native (tribal) reservations: KIA2458
Native Village of Afognak: KIA3041+
Native Village of Akiok: KIA3081+
Native Village of Akutan: KIA3141+
Native Village of Aleknagik: KIA3201+
Native Village of Ambler: KIA3261+
Native Village of Atka: KIA3401+
Native Village of Barrow Inupiat
Traditional Government: KIA3481+
Native Village of Belkofski: KIA3521+
Native Village of Brevig Mission: KIA3581+
Native Village of Buckland: KIA3601+
Native Village of Cantwell: KIA3621+
Native Village of Chigmit: KIA3661+
Native Village of Chignik: KIA3761+
Native Village of Chignik Lagoon: KIA3781+
Native Village of Chislow: KIA3681+
Native Village of Chitina: KIA4081+
Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim): KIA3901+
Native Village of Council: KIA3981+
Native Village of Deering: KIA4061+
Native Village of Dillingham: KIA4041+
Native Village of Diomede: KIA4081+
Native Village of Eagle: KIA4161+
Native Village of Eek: KIA4181+
Native Village of Ekuk: KIA4241+
Native Village of Elim: KIA4281+
Native Village of English Bay: KIA5941+
Native Village of Eyak: KIA4341+
Native Village of False Pass: KIA4361+
Native Village of Fort Yukon: KIA4380+
Native Village of Fortuna Ledge: KIA5681+
Native Village of Gakona: KIA4401+
Native Village of Gambell: KIA4441+
Native Village of Georgetown: KIA4461+
Native Village of Goodnews Bay: KIA4481+
Native Village of Hamilton: KIA4541+
Native Village of Hooper Bay: KIA4681+
Native Village of Inalik: KIA4081+
Native Village of Kanatak: KIA4961+
Native Village of Karluk: KIA4981+
Native Village of Kasigluk: KIA5041+
Native Village of Kiana: KIA5101+
Native Village of Kipnuk: KIA5161+
Native Village of Kivalina: KIA5181+
Native Village of Kluti Kaah: KIA5221+
Native Village of Kobuk: KIA5261+
Native Village of Kongiganak: KIA5301+
Native Village of Kotzebue: KIA5341+
Native Village of Koyuk: KIA5361+
Native Village of Kwigillingok: KIA5441+
Native Village of Kwigillingok: KIA5461+
Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+
Native Village of Marshall: KIA5681+
Native Village of Mary's Igloo: KIA5701+
Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5761+
Native Village of Minto: KIA5901+
Native Village of Mountain Village: KIA3381+
Native Village of Nanwalek: KIA5941+
Native Village of Napaimute: KIA5961+
Native Village of Napakiak: KIA5981+
Native Village of Napaskiak: KIA6001+
Native Village of Nelson Lagoon: KIA6021+
Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+
Native Village of Nikolaev Bay: KIA6181+
Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+
Native Village of Nooitsut: KIA6321+
Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6321+
Native Village of Nunam Iqua: KIA7321+
Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6381+
Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6521+
Native Village of Paimut: KIA6541+
Native Village of Perryville: KIA6621+
Native Village of Pilot Point: KIA6681+
Native Village of Pithka's Point: KIA6721+
Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+
Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+
Native Village of Port Graham: KIA6821+
Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA6841+
Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+
Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+
Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+
INDEX

Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+
Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+
Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+
Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
Native Village of Shaktoolik: KIA7301+
Native Village of Sheldon’s Point: KIA7321+
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
Native Village of Taltieuk: KIA7801+
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
Native Village of Tetlin: KIA7901+
Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA8361+
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+
Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
Native Village of Unagia: KIA8261+
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government: KIA8301+
Native Village of Wales: KIA8421+
Native Village of White Mountain: KIA8441+
Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
Public utilities: KIE1079
Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+, KIA2040+, KIE225+, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Natural resources
Conservation: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Management: KIA402
Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council: KID7.N38
Navigation: KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Navigation and shipping
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Nazko First Nation: KID4281+
Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation): KID4301+
Neglect of a child: KIA38.C48, KIE422+
Criminal law: KIE3370
Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44, KIE860
Nekaneet (First Nation): KID4321+
Nenana Native Association: KIA6041+
Neskantaga First Nation: KIC2661+
Neskokith (First Nation): KID4341+
New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council: KIC7.N48
New England
Regions and inland waters
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1010
New Koliganek Village Council: KIA6061+
New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
New Westminster (First Nation): KID4361+
Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
Newtok Village: KIA6121+
NGOs
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
Ninilchik Village: KIA6161+
Nikolai Village: KIA6201+
Nisga’a Nation: KID4401+
Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation: KID8201+
Nome Eskimo Community: KIA6241+
Non-discrimination
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Non-ferrous metals
Mining
Regulation: KIE1020.A+
Non-governmental organizations
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
INDEX

Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
Nooaitch (First Nation): KID4501+
Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+
Norms
Economic law: KIE988
North Cariboo Metis Association:
KID6.2.N67
North Caribou Lake (First Nation):
KIC2791+
North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66
North Slave Métis Alliance:
KIA206.2.N65
North Spirit Lake (First Nation):
KIC2801+
Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute: KIH25.T74
Northern Shuswap Tribal Council
Society: KID7.N67
Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+
Northway Village: KIA6301+
Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation):
KIC2821+
Northwest Indian Bar Association:
KIC2881+
Northwest Territories
Inuit land claims regions: KIA408.3+
Norway House Cree Nation: KID8221+
Notarial services: KIE100, KIA-KIX1 10.2, KIA-KIX2 11
N'Quatqua (First Nation): KID4514+
Nuchatlaht (First Nation): KID4561+
Nuclear waste disposal
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.2
Nuclear wastes
Environmental law: KIE1502
Public safety law: KIE1562
Nulato Village: KIA6341+
Nullity: KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
Marriage: KIE340
Nunakauyarmiut Tribe: KIA6361+
Nunatsiavut: KIA407+
NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86
Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+
Nunavut Association of Municipalities: KIA206.2.N86
Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada): KIA406.3
Nunavut Territory: KIA406+
Nunavut Trust: KIA406.8
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated: KIA406.4+
Nutrition, Access to adequate:
KIA337.3.F66
Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council:
KID7.N88
Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
Northway Village: KIA6341+
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en: KID7.O45
Ohgensonake: KIA6881+
Oil and gas
Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
Oil and gas leases: KIA62.038, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIE1023, KIA-KIX1.4.4, KIA-KIX2.25.2.037

Oil and gas on Indian land
Regulation: KIE1021+
Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+
Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation: KIC6061+
Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation: KIC6081+, KIC6081+
Ojibways of Western Canada: KID8740.5+
Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+
Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.053
Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+
Oklahoma Indian Legal Services: KIG25.055
Oklahoma tribal court reports: KIG16.045
Old age pensions: KIE1310
Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+
Older Indians
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
Older people
Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470
Aubse of: KIA2532
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+
Oneida (First Nation): KIC6121+
Oneida Nation: KIH551+
Oneida Nation of New York: KIF151+, KIF201+
Oneida Nation of the Thames: KIC6141+
Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin: KIH551+
Onion Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.064
Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+
Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People: KIC6.2.068
Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+
Opetchesaht First Nation: KID2461+
Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation): KID4841+
Organización Indígena Xi’Nich: KIL1206.2.054
Organización Nación Purhépecha: KIL506.2.054
Organized Village of Grayling: KIA4501+
Organized Village of Holikachuk: KIA4501+
Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+
Organized Village of Kasaan: KIA5021+
Organized Village of Kwethluk: KIA5421+
Organized Village of Saxman: KIA7201+
Original and exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2860
Original jurisdiction: KIE2000
Oromocto (First Nation): KIC2941+
Orutsarmuuit Native Village: KIA6461+
Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+
Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4861+
Otomí (East Central): KIL901+
Otomí (West Central): KIL921+
Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation: KIC4768
Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation: KID4881+
Ownership and possession: KIA41+
Land tenure: KIA252.096
Real property: KIE495+
Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+

P
Pabineau (First Nation): KIC2981+
Pacheedaht First Nation: KID4921+
Pacific coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1012
Paipaí: KIL301+
Pame (North): KIL941+
Pame (South): KIL961+
Pápago: KIL421+
INDEX

Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation:
KIC5361.P36
Parent and child: KIA37+, KIA245, KIA2063, KIA-KIX2 17+
Consanguinity and affinity: KIE380+
Parental rights and duties: KIE400+
Particular public health measures and initiatives: KIA2287.A+

Parties to action
Criminal procedure: KIB2564, KIE3735

Pasqua First Nation: KID4941+
Passengers, Carriage of: KIA50.C37
Patents: KIA2236, KIE1224+
Civil procedure: KIA2506.P38
Paternity cases: KIB2355, KIE3210

Pauingassi First Nation: KID4961+
Paul (First Nation): KID4981+
Paulatuk (Inuit community):
KIA1990.P38

Pauloff Harbor Village: KIA6561+
Pauquachin (First Nation): KID5001+
Pays Plat (First Nation): KIC3021+
Peacemakers: KIB2275, KIE2910
Regulation: KIE1180
Peacemaking, Traditional: KIB2420, KIE3325

Peacemakers
Court employees: KIB2312, KIE3050
Pedro Bay Village: KIA6581+

Peepeskisis Cree Nation No. 81:
KID8460.2.P44

Peerless Trout First Nation: KID5041+
Pequis (First Nation): KID5061+
Pehdzeh Ki First Nation: KIA1561+
Peigan Nation: KID5221+
Pelican Lake (First Nation): KID5101+
Penalties
Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395

Penelakut Tribe: KID5121+
Penticton Indian Band: KID5141+
People with disabilities
Social services: KIE1350
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and disability: KIE280

Performing arts: KIE1680+
Perjury: KIA447, KIA2554
Personal freedom
Human rights: KIE2112
Personal injuries: KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
Personal injury: KIE937.P47
Personal insurance: KIE925+
Personal liberty, Crimes against:
KIA2536+
Personal property: KIA47, KIA265, KIA2098, KIE640+, KIA-KIX1 12.8, KIA-KIX2 20.8
Persons of unsound mind
Capacity and disability: KIE280

Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation:
KID8281+
Peters (First Nation): KID5161+
Petersburg Indian Association:
KIA6661+
Pharmaceutical industry: KIE1032

Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation):
KID5181+

Philosophy of law: KIE182
Physical education
Educational law: KIE1664

Piapot (First Nation): KID8460.2.P53
Pic Mobert (First Nation): KIC3041+
Pictou Landing (First Nation):
KIC5361.P53
Piikani Nation: KID5221+
Pikangikum (First Nation): KIC3081+

Pilot Station Traditional Village:
KIA6701+
Pima (Community): KIL321+

Pinaymootang First Nation: KID5241+
Pine Creek (First Nation): KID5261+

Pipelines: KIE1114+
Plant protection

Environmental law: KIE1506

Platinum Traditional Village: KIA6741+
Pledge: KIE906
Plurality of laws: KIE2850
Plurality of laws conflict: KIE215

Law of indigenous peoples: KI110

205
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>KIA Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plurality of laws conflicts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions</td>
<td>KIA33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaching, Game and fish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KIE3605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KIA372.P64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety law</td>
<td>KIE1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police and public safety: KIA98, KIA368+, KIA2350+, KIE1550+, KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political parties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law: KIB1960, KIE2130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political rights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural and forestry: KIE1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers and duties</td>
<td>KIE2214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precious metals</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2 25.2.P74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predatory lending</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing: KIE2395.P74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak: KIC3141+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Première nation malécite de Viger: KIC3121+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prenuptial agreements: KIE325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press, Freedom of the: KIE2114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press law: KIE1150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevention of suicide: KIA337.3.S85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul &amp; St. George Islands: KIA6921+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price control</td>
<td>KIE973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price supports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices: KIE973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Albert Grand Council: KID7.P74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy, Violation of: KIA53.P75, KIE937.V56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileges: KIE2214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate courts</td>
<td>KIE730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate law and practice: KIE730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Produce exchange</td>
<td>KIE912+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professions: KIA322, KIA2228, KIE1170+, KIA-KIX2 27.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KIA-KIX1 14.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property: KIA39+, KIA248+, KIA2070+, KIE465+, KIA-KIX1 12.6+, KIA-KIX2 18+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property insurance: KIE927+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property of kinship groups: KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax: KIA2464.P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KIA412.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophet River First Nation: KID5321+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of genetic/biological resources: KIA2406.G46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of traditional knowledge and resources: KIA2230+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright: KIE1206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public contracts</td>
<td>KIA50.P83, KIA269, KIA2122, KIA-KIX2 22.2.P83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KIA114, KIA410+, KIA2460+, KIB2100+, KIE2400+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 42+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples: KI360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Public health: KIA85+, KIA333+, KIA2280+, KIA-KIX1 15.3, KIA-KIX2 30+
Public health and health measures
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI220+
  Public health law: KIE1400+
  Public health measures and initiatives
    Public health law: KIE1430+
    Public law: KIE1710+
    Public property: KIA110+, KIA400+, KIA2440+, KIB2025+, KIE2300+, KIA-KIX1 17.4+, KIA-KIX2 40+
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI350+
    Public registers: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Public restraint on aboriginal lands:
  KIA404+
Public restraints on Indian land
  Public property: KIE2350+
  Public restraints on indigenous land
    Public property
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
Public restraints on indigenous lands:
  KIA112, KIA-KIX1 17.5
Public restraints on native lands:
  KIA2447+
Public safety
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+, KIE1070+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
Punishment
  Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
  Real property: KIA40+, KIA2499+, KIA1072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
  Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
Punishment
  Environmental law: KIE1504
Red Bluff First Nation: KID5421+, KIB8460.2.R43
Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5441+
Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation:
  KIC5261+
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
Q
Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point
  Village: KIA6961+
Qalipu Mi'kmag First Nation: KIC5341+
Q'anjob' al (Community : North):
  KIL1761+
Q'eqchi' (Community : North):
  KIL1781+
Qikiqtani Inuit Association: KIA406.7
Qualicum First Nation: KID5341+
Quality control
  Economic law: KIE988
Qua'taq (Inuit community):
  KIA1999.Q83
Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
Quasi contracts: KIE935
Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+
Radioactive materials
  Environmental law: KIE1502
Radioactive wastes
  Public safety law: KIE1562
Rainy River First Nations: KIC3161+
Rampart Village: KIA7001+
Rankin Inlet (Inuit community):
  KIA1985.R36
Rape: KIA130.R37, KIA442, KIA2534, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
  Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
Real property: KIA40+, KIA2499+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
  Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
Recycling
  Environmental law: KIE1504
Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+, KID8460.2.R43
Red Pheasant (First Nation): KID5441+
Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation:
  KIC5261+
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Reform of Indian education
  Educational law: KIE1612
Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act:
  KIA2448+
Regions and inland waters
  Fishing industry
    Regulation: KIE1010+
Registration
  Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
  Indians: KIA2362.E57
  Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
  Land titles: KIA264
Public safety law
  Indians: KIE1574
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIA970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
Remedies
  Breach of contract: KIE843
  Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2860, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
Reparation: KIE950
Repatriation: KIA323.5
Repatriation of Indian artifacts
  United States indigenous law: KIE1694
Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
Reproductive health services
  Federal Indian law: KIE1518
Reproductive justice
  Social legislation: KIE1380+
Reproductive rights
  Human rights: KIE2112
Reservation crimes
  Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
Reserve communities
  Land held in common by aboriginal groups: KIA409.2.R47
  Reserve lands: KIB1890+
  Reserved water rights: KIE545
Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
Resolute Bay (Inuit community):
  KIA1985.R47
Resorts: KIE1066
Resources development: KIA-KIX1 14.7
Restitution
  Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Restorative justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Restorative justice models: KIB2420, KIE3325
Restorative juvenile justice system:
  KIA140+, KIB2644, KIE3870, KIA-KIX1 19.9
Restorative juvenile justice systems:
  KIA463, KIA2622
  Restraint of trade control: KIE975
  Restraints on alienation: KIA255, KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
  Restraints on alienation of land: KIA45
  Restraints on indigenous lands: KIA-KIX2 41+
  Restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
  Right of way
    Pipelines: KIE1118
    Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KIA42+, KIE530+
    Rights to dispose of land: KIA45, KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
    Rights to use and profits of another's land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
    Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54
    Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257, KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
    Risk management corporations: KIE924.3
    Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
    Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+, KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
    Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2
INDEX

Roads
  Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
Roads and highways: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Robinson Huron Treaty (1850
  September 9): KIC5780.5.A33 1850
Robinson Superior Treaty (1850
  September 7): KIC5780.5.A33 1850
Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+
Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation
  Government: KID5501+
Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+
Rule of law
  Public law: KIE1725
Rural schools
  Educational law: KIE1631

S
Sachigo Lake (First Nation): KIC3181+
Sachs Harbour (Inuit community):
  KIA1990.S33
Sacred/ceremonial objects: KIA323.5
  Copyright: KIE1211
Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23
Sacred lands: KIE620.S23
Sacred origin of tobacco
  Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Saddle Lake Cree Nation:
  KID8460.2.S33
Sagamok Anishnawbek: KIC4621+
Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive
  Land Claim Agreement (1993
  September 6): KIA408.3.A33 1993
Sahtu Dene Council: KIA207.S34
Saik’uz First Nation: KID5541+
Saint Mary’s (First Nation : New
  Brunswick): KIC3201+
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe: KIF251+
Sakimay First Nations: KID5561+
Sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages:
  KIE522
Sale of goods: KIA2126.S35, KIE852
Sales tax: KIE2575
Salt River First Nation #195: KIA1621+
Samahquam (First Nation): KID5581+
Sambaa K’e First Nation: KIA1641+
Sambaa K’e (Trout Lake) Dene (First
  Nation): KIA1641+
Same-sex marriage: KIE308
Samson Cree First Nation:
  KID8460.2.S35
Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation:
  KID8841+
Sandy Lake (First Nation): KIC3241+
Sanikiluaq (Inuit community):
  KIA1985.S36
Sanitation: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292,
  KIA-KIX2 30.9
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
  Public health law: KIE1444
Sapotaweyak Cree Nation: KID8321+
Saskatoon Tribal Council: KID7.S37
Saulteau First Nations: KID5601+
Saulteaux First Nation: KID5621+
Sawridge First Nation: KID5661+
Sayisi Dene First Nation: KID5681+
School government and finance
  Educational law: KIE1615
Schools: KIA-KIX2 35.2
  Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
Science and the arts: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIE1670+, KIA-KIX1 15.9,
  KIA-KIX2 35+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
Scow Institute: KIB106.S39
Scowlitz (First Nation): KID5701+
Seabird Island (First Nation): KID5721+
Seafood industry: KIE1042.A+
Seal: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019,
  KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Sechelt Nation: KID5741+
Secondary education
  Educational law: KIE1630+
  Secondhand trade: KIE1058
Secured transactions: KIE900+
Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+
Seldovia Village Tribe: KIA7261+
Self-determination: KIA2395.S45

209
INDEX

Self-determination
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples:
K274.S45
United States indigenous law:
KIE1885+
Self-determined and sustainable
development of indigenous peoples
Law of indigenous peoples of the
Americas: KIA4.2.S45
Self-governance: KIA2395.S68
Self-government: KIA396, KIA2422,
KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45
United States indigenous law:
KIE1885+
Selkirk First Nation: KIA1661+
Semiahmoo (First Nation): KID5761+
Senco'en Alliance: KID7.S46
Sentence
Criminal procedure: KIA-KIX1 19.55,
KIA-KIX2 48.4
Juvenile criminal law: KIA2626, KIA-
KIX2 49.4
Sentencing
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457,
KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+
Juvenile criminal law: KIA464,
KIB2655, KIE3885
Sentencing circles
Criminal procedure: KIA456,
KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6,
KIA-KIX2 48.6
Sentencing circles
Criminal procedure: KIA2598
Separation
Domestic relations: KIE345+
Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Separation of powers: KIA2395.S47
Constitutional principle: KIA384.S47,
KIE1940+
Seri (Community): KIL341+
Serpent River First Nation: KIC3361+
Service trades: KIA64.A+, KIA307,
KIA2178, KIE1060+, KIA-KIX1
14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4
Sessions
Legislature: KIE2191.S47
Seton Lake (First Nation): KID5781+
Sewage disposal: KIA90, KIA338,
KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health law: KIE1444
Sex crimes: KIA442, KIA2534
Criminal law: KIB2492+, KIE3550+
Sex discrimination: KIA392.S49,
KIA2406.S49, KIA-KIX2 38.4.S49
Sex trafficking of children
Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
Shackan (First Nation): KID5801+
Shageluk Native Village: KIA7281+
Shamans
Medical legislation: KIE1522
Shamattawa First Nation: KID5821+
Shares and shareholder's rights:
KIE959
Shawanaga First Nation: KIC3381+
Sheguiandah (First Nation): KIC3401+
Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation:
KIC5101+
Sheshgewaning (First Nation):
KIC3421+
Shipping: KIA2126.C37, KIA-KIX2
27.2.W38
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210,
KIE1120
Shoal Lake Cree Nation: KID8341+
Shoal Lake No. 40: KIC3461+
Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Shore lands
Zoning: KIE2374
Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River
Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
Shuswap Nation: KID5841+
Shuswap Nation Tribal Council:
KID7.S58
Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation):
KID5861+
Shxwóhámel First Nation: KID5881+
Siksika Nation: KID5901+
Simpcw First Nation: KID5921+
Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: KID8521+
Sipekne'katik (First Nation):
KIC5361.S56

210
INDEX

Siska (First Nation): KID5941+
Sitka Tribe of Alaska: KIA7381+
Six Nations: KIF40+
Skagway Village: KIA7421+
Skatin Nations: KID5961+
Skawahlook First Nation: KID5981+
Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
Skownan First Nation: KID6101+
Skuppah (First Nation): KID6121+
Skwah (First Nation): KID6141+
Skyn Tyee (First Nation): KID6041+
Slate Falls Nation: KIC3501+
Slaves
Capacity and disability: KIE287
Sliammon First Nation: KID6161+
Small business
Regulation: KIE982
Small loans: KIE897
Smith's Landing First Nation: KID6181+
Snuneymuxw First Nation: KID6201+
Social activities, Control of: KIA98
Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Social assistance: KIA83+
Social insurance: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Social legislation: KIA77+, KIA324+, KIA2240+, KIE1235+, KIA-KIX1 15.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
Social security: KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+
Social service beneficiaries: KIA332.A+, KIA2262.A+
Social services: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
Soda Creek First Nation: KID6221+
Soil conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Solar energy: KIA2196.S65
Public utilities: KIE1083
Solvents addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Solvents addiction
Medical legislation: KIE1525
Songhees First Nation: KID6241+
Soowahlie (First Nation): KID6281+
Sources of indigenous law: KI96+
South Carolina Indian Affairs
Commission: KIG6.2.N38
South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
Southeast Resource Development Council: KID7.S68
Southern Chiefs Organization: KID6.2.S68
Southwest Center for Law and Policy: KIK23.2.S67
Sovereignty: KIA2395.S68
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
Constitutional principle: KIE1877+
Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration): KIA102.5.S67
Special education
Educational law: KIE1633
Special needs, Education of children with
Educational law: KIE1633
Spice industry: KIE1046.A+
Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
Medical legislation: KIE1523+
Spiritual wellness: KIA356+
Splatsin (First Nation): KID6301+
Sports
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
Public safety laws: KIE1585+
Spuzzum (First Nation): KID6321+
Squamish (First Nation): KID6361+
Squiala First Nation: KID6381+
St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia): KID6421+
St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York: KIF251+
St. Theresa Point First Nation: KID6521+
Standards
Economic law: KIE988

211
INDEX

Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation: KID8541+
Stanjikoming First Nation: KIC2421+
Star Blanket Cree Nation: KID8361+
State-Indian cooperation
  Criminal law: KIE3340
Stebbins Community Association:
  KIA7501+
Stellat'en First Nation: KID6401+
Sterilization: KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-KIX2 32.2.S74
  Medical legislation: KIE1531
Stó:lō Nation: KID7.S76
Stó:lō Tribal Council: KID7.S77
Stone Indian Band: KID7781+
Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+
Stony Rapids Indian Band: KID541+
Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134, KIE945
Sts'ailes (First Nation): KID6461+
Swacketc'm Xgat'tem First Nation:
  KID6481+
Students
  Educational law: KIE1620
Studies on sources
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI90
Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+
Stz'uminus First Nation: KID6501+
Subversive activities
  Criminal law: KIE3612
Sucker Creek First Nation: KID8401+
Suffrage
  Local government: KIE2280.S84
Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85, KIA337.3.S85, KIA2287.S85
  Public health law: KIE1436
Sumas First Nation: KID6561+
Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Sunkhill First Nation: KID6581+
Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87, KIE2940
Surfaced
  Public finance: KIE2560
Surveying
  Land transfer: KIE622
Survivors' benefits: KIE1310

Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
  Sovereignty
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI108
Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
  Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2
Swampy Creek Tribal Council: KID7.S83
Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+
Swan River First Nation: KID6621+
Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+

T

Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation):
  KIA1701+
Tahltan Central Council: KID7.T34
Tahltan First Nation: KID6661+
Takla Lake First Nation: KID6681+
Takotna Village: KIA7601+
Tal'cree (First Nation): KID6701+
Taloyoak (Inuit community):
  KIA1985.T35
Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.:
  KIA2006.2.T36
Tangirmaq Native Village: KIA7781+
Tarahuamara (Community): KIL361+
Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
Tax and customs crimes: KIA-KIX1 17.8
Tax collection:
  KIE2435
Tasiujaq (Inuit community):
  KIA1999.T37
Tataskweyak Cree Nation: KID8421+
Tax collection:
  KIA-KIX2 43+
Tax collection and enforcement:
  KIB2114+
Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470
Tax crimes:
  KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+
Tax delinquency: KIB2210+, KIE2700+
Tax exemption: KIE2425
**INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taxation:</td>
<td>KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+, KIB2112+, KIE2410+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timiskaming First Nation:</td>
<td>KIC3601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples:</td>
<td>KI360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of capital:</td>
<td>KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taykwa Tagamou Nation:</td>
<td>KIC3541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law</td>
<td>KIE1624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication</td>
<td>KIE1160+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telida Village</td>
<td>KIA7841+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temagami First Nation</td>
<td>KIC3561+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenancy</td>
<td>KIA254+, KIA2080+, KIE510+, KIA-KIX2 19.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenancy in common</td>
<td>KIE517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tepehuan (Community)</td>
<td>KIL1041+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tepehuan (North)</td>
<td>KIL381+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tepehuan (South)</td>
<td>KIL401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territorial evolution</td>
<td>KIA18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territorial questions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2 37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
<td>KIE2055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teslin Tlingit Council</td>
<td>KIA207.T47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testamentary succession</td>
<td>KIA267.T47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testate succession</td>
<td>KIA48, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO</td>
<td>KIA207.T48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile industry</td>
<td>KIE1033+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KIA302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Key First Nation</td>
<td>KID2801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater</td>
<td>KIE1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft</td>
<td>KIA2544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KIB2509, KIE3595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft insurance</td>
<td>KIE928.T46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutic justice</td>
<td>KIA-KIX2 44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thessalon First Nation</td>
<td>KIC3581+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunderchild First Nation</td>
<td>KID6741+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timber laws</td>
<td>KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timiskaming First Nation</td>
<td>KIC3601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T'it'q'et (First Nation)</td>
<td>KID6761+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation)</td>
<td>KID6781+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tla-o-qui-ah First Nations</td>
<td>KID6801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tlahuica (Community)</td>
<td>KIL1081+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti'lapaneco</td>
<td>KIL1801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiatlasiskwala (First Nation)</td>
<td>KID6821+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti'z'axt'en Nation</td>
<td>KID6841+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ti'etinqox Government</td>
<td>KID6861+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug laws</td>
<td>KIE1539+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>KIB2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco Plains (First Nation)</td>
<td>KID6901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KIE1039.T63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tohono O'odham (Community : South)</td>
<td>KIL421+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tojolabal (Community)</td>
<td>KIL1821+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonawanda Band of Seneca</td>
<td>KIF301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toosey (First Nation)</td>
<td>KID6921+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation)</td>
<td>KID6941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco Plains (First Nation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KIE1039.T63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toquaqht Nation</td>
<td>KID6961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KIA52+, KIA272+, KIA2130+, KIE936+, KIA-KIX1 13.5, KIA-KIX2 22.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totonaco (Community)</td>
<td>KIL1101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touchwood Agency Tribal Council</td>
<td>KID7.T68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxic substances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KIA372.P64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety law</td>
<td>KIE1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and commerce</td>
<td>KIE1050+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and commerce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIA-KIX1 14.6.A+, KIA-KIX2 26.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples</td>
<td>KI180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade marks</td>
<td>KIA2236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks</td>
<td>KIE1224+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources of indigenous law</td>
<td>KI96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tradition based criminal procedure: KIA455+
Traditional belief systems, Freedom to practice: KIA393
Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73
Courts: KIA2490.T73
Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
Traditional/customary land and resources use and management: KIE1001+
Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73
Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2 32.2.T73
Traditional knowledge
  Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
  Cultural affairs: KIE1604
Traditional knowledge and resources, Protection of
Copyright: KIE1206
Traditional knowledge holder
Copyright: KIE1204
Traditional knowledge, Protection of: KIA75
Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Traditional medicine
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420, KIE3325
Traditional sacred sites
  Public property: KIE2366.T73
Traditional spirituality, Freedom of:
KIB1942, KIE2116
Traditional Village of Togiak: KIA8001+
Traffic regulations: KIA315.T73,
  KIA2208.T73, KIE1094+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
Traffic violations: KIA315.T74,
  KIA2208.T74, KIE1098
Transactions, Taxes on:
KIA412.E93,
  KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
Transfer of real property: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 20.6
Transgender people
  Capacity and disability: KIE292
  Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA2200+, KIE1090+, KIA-KIX1 14.8,
  KIA-KIX2 27+
  Trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Treaty 7 Management Corporation: KID7.T74
Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta: KID6.2.T75
Treaty 8 Tribal Association: KID6.2.T743
Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13): KIF53 1747
Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550
Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KIB20.2 1871
Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28): KIB20.2 1906
Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27): KIB20.2 1921
Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21): KIB20.2 1871
Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3): KIB20.2 1873
Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15): KIB20.2 1874
Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20): KIB20.2 1875
Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23): KIB20.2 1876
Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22): KIB20.2 1877
Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21): KIB20.2 1899
Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12): KIB20.2 1905
Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15): KIB20.2 1725
Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11): KIF53 1794
INDEX

Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22): KIF53 1784
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10): KIB20.2 1760
Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19): KIF13 1776
Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22): KIB20.2 1752
Treaty power
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law: KIE1889
Treaty rights: KIB1840
Trial: KIB2330+
Civil procedure: KIE3120
Criminal procedure: KIA135, KIA455+, KIA2586+, KIB2570+, KIE3758+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIA142, KIA2624, KIB2650, KIE3875+, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Trial courts: KIA425.T75, KIA2490.T75, KIB2280, KIE2930, KIA-KIX1 18.4.T75, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T75
Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated: KID7.T75
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute): KIE2806
Tribal court jurisprudence: KIE2840
Tribal court reporter: KIE35
Tribal drug courts: KIE2808
Tribal gaming operations
Regulation: KIE1062+
Tribal Judicial Institute: KIH25.T74
Tribal Law and Policy Institute: KIE12
Tribal laws
Drafting manuals: KIE2186+
Tribal lawyers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Tribal membership: KIA106, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Tribal museums and galleries
United States indigenous law:
KIE1693+
Tribal-state relations: KIE1997
Triqui: KIL1841+
Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation):
KIA1801+
Trust land: KIA255
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Trusts and trustees: KIA2100, KIE685, KIA-KIX1 13
Tsartlip First Nation: KID6981+
Tsawataineuk First Nation: KID1481+
Tsawout First Nation: KID7021+
Tsawwassen First Nation: KID7041+
Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation):
KID7061+
Tseshahaht First Nation: KID7081+
Tseycum (First Nation): KID7101+
Tsilhqot'in National Government:
KID7.T84
Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation: KID7141+
Tsleil-Waututh Nation: KID7161+
T'Sou-ke First Nation: KID7181+
Tsuu T'ina Nation: KID7201+
Tuberculosis
Public health law: KIE1419
Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community):
KIA1990.T85
Tulita Dene (First Nation): KIA1841+
Tuluksaik Native Community: KIA8021+
 Tuscarora (First Nation): KIC6401+, KIF351+
Twin Hills Village: KIA8101+
Two-spirit people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
Tzechten (First Nation): KID7221+
Tzeltaal (Community): KIL1861+
Tzotzil (Community): KIL1901+

U

Uchucklesaht (First Nation): KID7241+
Ucluelet First Nation: KID7261+
Ugashik Village: KIA8161+
Ulkatcho (First Nation): KID7281+

215
INDEX

Ulukhaktok (Inuit community):
KIA1990.U58


Umíujaq (Inuit community):
KIA1999.U54

Umkumiut Native Village: KIA8221+


Unborn children: KIE270

Unemployment insurance: KIE1315

Unfair competition: KIE1230

Unincorporated associations: KIA276, KIA2142, KIE952+, KIA-KIX2 23.2

Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+

Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs: KID6.2.U54

Union of New Brunswick Indians: KIC6.2.U55

Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56

Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez: KIL1206.2.U54

United Chiefs and Councils of Mnidoonk Mnisging: KIC7.U54


University of Saskatchewan. Native Law Centre: KIB72.N38

Unjust enrichment: KIE935

Unmarried couples: KIE360

Upper Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59

Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+

Upper Similkameen (First Nation):
KID7341+

Validity of law
Criminal law: KIE3342

V

Vancouver Aboriginal Council:
KID7.V36

Vancouver Métis Community Association: KID6.2.V66

Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2

Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100

Veterans

Social services beneficiaries:
KIE1372.V48

Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33

Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533

Veterinary public heal: KIA2338

Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33

Veterinary public health law: KIE1533

Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+

Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+

Village of Aniak: KIA3341+

Village of Atmautluak: KIA3421+

Village of Bill Moore's Slough:
KIA3541+

Village of Chefornak: KIA3701+

Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+

Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+

Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+

Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+

Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+

Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+

Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+

Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+

Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+

Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+

Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+

Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+

Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+

Village of Solomon: KIA7461+

Village of Stony River: KIA7541+

Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+

Violation of privacy: KIA53.P75, KIE937.V56

Violence against women

Criminal law: KIE3480

Visitation rights: KIE425

Vital statistics: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
INDEX

Vocational education: KIA2374+
   Educational law: KIE1638
Void and voidable contracts: KIE800
Void and voidable marriage: KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
Void and voidable marriages: KIE340
Voting crimes: KIE3620
Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation: KIA1861+

W

Wabaseemoong Independent Nations:
   KIC3741+
Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3761+
Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation:
   KIC6101.W32
Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33
Wages: KIA327, KIE1260
   Labor law: KIA2246
Wagmatcook First Nation: KIC5361.W34
Wahgoshig First Nation: KIC3821+
   Wahnapatae (First Nation): KIC3841+
Wahpeton Dakota Nation: KID8561+
Wahta Mohawk (First Nation):
   KIC5581+
Walker Mohawk (First Nation):
   KIC5601+
Walpole Island (First Nation):
   KIC6101.W35
Wapekeka (First Nation): KIC3861+
War Lake First Nation: KID7361+
Wasagamack First Nation: KID7381+
Wasauksing First Nation: KIC3881+
Washagamis Bay First Nation:
   KIC2841+
Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation):
   KIC4769
Washington
   Fishing industry
      Regulation: KIE1012
Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
Waste disposal: KIA90, KIA338,
   KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health
   Law of indigenous peoples: KIA228
Public health law: KIE1444
   Waswanipi (First Nation): KIC4771
   Water
      Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
      Public utilities: KIE1085
      Water pollution: KIA343, KIA2306,
         KIE1490
      Water power: KIA2196.W38
      Water resources: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
         Common use: KIE2325
      Public property: KIA403.3, KIA2445
      Water resources development:
         KIA403.3
      Public property: KIB2040+, KIE2322+
      Water rights: KIA43, KIA257
      Indigenous law (Mexico): KIL39.W37
      Land law
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
      Water supply
      Public property: KIE2335
      Water transportation: KIA-KIX1 14.8,
         KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
      Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210,
         KIE1120
      Waterhen Lake First Nation: KID7401+
      Watersheds: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
      Wawakapewin First Nation: KIC4001+
      Waycobah First Nation: KIC5361.W49
      Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty
      Four - 1874: KID7421+
      Weapons
      Public safety: KIA369
      Public safety law: KIE1554
      Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
      Intellectual and cultural property:
         KIA2234.W43
      Webequie (First Nation): KIC4041+
      Weenusk (First Nation): KIC4061+
      Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First
         Nation: KID821+
      We'kopekwit Metis Council: KIC7.W45
      Wellness courts: KIA425.W45,
         KIA2490.H43
      Wells
      Public property: KIE2335
      Wesley First Nation: KID7441+
      West Bay First Nation: KIC2281+

217
West Moberly First Nations: KID7461+
West Point First Nation: KIA1901+
West Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
Western Arctic claims settlement:
   KIA405+
Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
Wet'suwet'en First Nation: KID7501+
Wha Ti First Nation: KIA1921+
Whale Cove (Inuit community):
   KIA1985.W43
Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773
Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band:
   KID7561+
White Bear First Nations: KID7521+
White River First Nation: KIA1941+
Whitecap Dakota First Nation:
   KID8581+
Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.):
   KID7541+
Whitefish River (First Nation):
   KIC4201+
Whitesand (First Nation): KIC4221+
Whitewater Lake First Nation:
   KIC4241+
Wife abuse: KIA130.F36
   Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528,
      KIB2466, KIE3435
Wilderness conservation: KIA94
Wilderness preservation: KIA346,
   KIA2312, KIE1505+, KIA-KIX2 31.2+
Environmental law
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI240
Wildlife conservation: KIE1511, KIA-
   KIX2 31.4
Williams Lake Indian Band: KID7581+
Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923
   October 31): KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923
   November 15): KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Wills: KIA48, KIA267.T47, KIA2106,
   KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
Wilton Rancheria, California: KIK1861+
Wind power: KIA2196.W56
Public property: KIE2340.W56
Public utilities: KIE1088

Windigo First Nations Council:
   KIC7.W56
Witchekan Lake First Nation: KID7601+
Witnesses
   Civil procedure: KIA2504
   Criminal procedure: KIA2588+,
      KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-KIX1 19.5,
      KIA-KIX2 48.2
   Juvenile criminal law: KIA-KIX2 49.2
Wolf Lake First Nation: KIC4261+
Wolinak First Nation: KIC3141+
Women
   Capacity and disability: KIE275
   Crimes against: KIB2480, KIE3480
   Women, Discrimination against:
      KIA2406.S49
   Women, Sex discrimination against:
      KIA392.S49
   Women's rights on
      Indigenous law: KIA20.W65
Wood Mountain (First Nation):
   KID7621+
Woodland Cree First Nation: KID8441+
Woodstock First Nation: KIC4301+
Workers' compensation: KIE1300
Wrangell Cooperative Association:
   KIA8501+
Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal
   Council: KID7.W84
Wunnunim (First Nation): KIC4321+
Wuskwi Sipihek First Nation: KID7641+
   X
Xaxli'p (First Nation): KID7661+
   Y
Yakutat Tlingit Tribe: KIA8541+
Yakweekwoos (First Nation):
   KID7681+
Yale First Nation: KID7701+
Yaqui (Community): KIL481+
Yekooche First Nation: KID7721+
Yellow Quill (First Nation): KID7741+
Yellowhead Tribal Development
   Foundation: KID7.Y45

X
INDEX

Yellowknives Dene First Nation: KIA1961+
York Factory First Nation: KID7761+
Yorkton Tribal Administration: KID7.Y67
Youth services: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.Y68
Yukon
  Inuit land claims regions: KIA408+
Yunesit'in Government: KID7781+
Yupiit of Andrafiski: KIA3301+

Z

Zapoteco (Community): KIL1921+
Zhiibaahaasing First Nation: KIC4361+
Zoning: KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66
  Public property: KIE2370+
Zoning districts: KIB2076
  Public property: KIE2374
Zoque (Community): KIL2001+